This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Afr Doc
3303
5F

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1908.

UGANDA:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Digitized by Google

Afr Doc 3303.5 (1907-08)F

Harvard College Library

FROM

The Colonial Office
London

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

x o

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1908.

UGANDA:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Digitized by Google

~~Afr Doc #203.5~~

Afr Doc 3303.5 (1907-8) F

HARVARD COLLEGE
NOV 11 1916
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Uganda Protectorate.

1907-8.

	Page.
Taxes, Duties, and other sources of Revenue	A
Fees	B
Revenue and Expenditure	C
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	D
Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	E
Assets and Liabilities	F
Public Debt	G
Municipalities and other Local Bodies	H
Military Expenditure	Hb
Public Works	I
Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c.	J
Political Franchise	K
Council and Assembly	L
Civil Establishment	M
Officers who have given Security for the Discharge of their Duties	N
Pensions	O
Foreign Consuls	P
Population and Vital Statistics	Q
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns	R
Ecclesiastical Return	S
Education, Newspapers and Reviews	T
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	U
Imports and Exports	V
Shipping	W
Agriculture, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c.	X
Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries	Y
Grants of Land	Z
Gaols and Prisoners	Aa
Criminal Statistics	Ba
Hospitals	Ca
Lunatic Asylums	Da
Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ea
Meteorological Observations	Fa
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Ga
Government Houses	Ha
Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones	Ia
Post and Telegraph Statistics	Ja

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1907-8.

Digitized by Google

Class.		Amount.	Authority.
		£	
Taxes.	Hut and Poll	61,957	The Hut Tax Regulations of 1900 and the Poll Tax Ordinance No. 1 of 1905.
Duties	Import	2,730	The Customs Ordinance No. 7 of 1904 and the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance No. 14 of 1904.
	Export	8,627	
	Road and Wharfage ...	4,099	The Uganda Goods in Transit Ordinance No. 1 of 1902. do Road and Wharfage dues Ordinance No 4 of 1902.
	Transit	35	do Customs Consolidation Ordinance No. 14 of 1904.
	Stamp	256	The Indian Stamp Act, 1899. The Uganda Stamp Ordinance No. 1 of 1903. The Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1906.
	Market	1,003	The Fees and Royalties Ordinance No. 9 of 1902.
Fees.	Marriage, Birth and Death ...	135	The Uganda Marriage Ordinance No. 5 of 1902. The Native Marriage Ordinance No. 14 of 1903. The Births and Deaths Regulations Ordinance No. 13 of 1904. The Native Marriage Fees Ordinance No. 6 of 1906. The Uganda Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance No. 7 of 1906.
	Public Warehouse ...	29	The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance No. 14 of 1904. The Uganda Arms Ordinance No. 5 of 1906. The Uganda Explosives Rules, 1898.
	Court	601	Rules made under the provisions of the Uganda Order in Council, 1902. The Divorce Ordinance No. 15 of 1904. The Uganda Game Ordinance No. 9 of 1906.
	Collection of Rubber ...	529	The Forestry Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.
	Forestry	71	do do do The Forestry Amendment Ordinance No. 8 of 1905.
	Other Land Survey ...	125	The Fees and Royalties Ordinance No. 9 of 1902. The Crown Land Ordinance No. 2 of 1903.
	Micellaneous	120	The Fees and Royalties Ordinance No. 9 of 1902, &c., &c.
	Registration of Native Labourers	875	The Native Labour Ordinance No. 9 of 1905.
	Registration of Vessels ...	45	The Uganda Registration of Vessels Ordinance No. 11 of 1904.
	Registration of Documents ...	76	The Uganda Registration of Documents Ordinance No. 3 of 1904. The Uganda Registration of Documents Amendment Ordinance No. 8 of 1904.
	Trader's Pass	157	The Acting Commissioner's Circular, dated 11-10-1899.
	Writing Customs Entries ...	23	The Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance No. 14 of 1904.
	Registration of Companies ...	12	The Registration of Documents Ordinance No. 4 of 1905. The Uganda Companies Ordinance No. 12 of 1905.
Licences	Game	2,391	The Uganda Game Ordinance No. 9 of 1906.
	Gun	408	The Uganda Arms Ordinance No. 5 of 1906.
	Liquor	305	The Native Liquors Ordinance No. 7 of 1902. The Uganda Liquor Ordinance No. 3 of 1903. The Native Liquors Ordinance No. 10 of 1906.
	Miscellaneous	14	The Uganda Explosives Rules, 1898. The Brokers Regulations No. 1 of 1902. The Poisons Regulations No. 9 of 1902. The Opium Regulations No. 10 of 1902. The Uganda Trade Ordinance No. 5, 1904. The Uganda Trade in Firearms Ordinance No. 6 of 1904. The Uganda Rivers Ordinance No. 2 of 1907.
Rents	Land	2,563	The Crown Lands Ordinance No. 2 of 1903.
	Forest	192	do do do The Forestry Ordinance No. 6 of 1903. The Forestry Amendment Ordinance No. 8. of 1905.
Fines	Court	224	Penalties, &c., under various Regulations.
	Other Departments ...	162	do do

Digitized by Google

Class.		Amount.	Authority.
		£	
Miscellaneous	Hospital Receipts ...	134	
	Stores issued on Payment ...	398	Colonial Office Despatch No. 172 dated 10-8-05.
	Sale of Crops	201	
	Slaughter House Receipts .	311	The Fees and Royalties Ordinauce No. 9 of 1902.
	Municipal Receipts ...	283	The Uganda Township Ordinance No. 10 of 1903. The Fess and Royalties Ordinance No. 9 of 1902.
	Percentage on Government House Furniture ...	15	
	Contribution from East Africa Protectorate for Koba Telegraph Extension ...	75	
	Receipts for Escorts supplied ...	100	
	GOVERNMENT VESSELS:—		
	Lake Victoria	81	H. M. Commissioner's Circular No. 30 of 1905 and Notice dated 8th December, 1905.
	Lake Albert and Nile ...	774	
	LAKE KIOGA ROUTE:—		
	Public Traffic	666	
	Government Traffic ...	367	
	BUKAKATA ROUTE:—		
	Public Traffic	210	
	Government Traffic ...	146	
	Salt Deposits	80	
	Interest	910	
	Political Fines and Receipts from Expedition ...	246	
	Sale of Old Stores, &c. ...	239	Financial Intructions (Clause 181.)
	Sale of Found Ivory ...	1,349	
	Sale of Contraband ...	1,476	
	Sundries	93	
	Unclaimed Deposits ...	177	
	Political Fines, Unyoro Expedition ...	311	Colonial Office Despatch No. 229 dated 10th September, 1907.
	Profit on purchase of Small Ivory	5,945	Notice dated 13th September, 1906.
	Public Works Stores Value of April, 1907 ...	6,921	
Post Office	... ...	1,000	
Land Sales	... ...	112	The Crown Lands Ordinance No. 2 of 1903.
Sale of old Government House	... ...	1,500	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES

OF THE

FEES

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS;

Specifying the Authority under which they were originally established and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period.

1907-8.

(**NIL.**)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT

OF THE

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

OF

UGANDA PROTECTORATE

FOR THE YEAR

1907-8.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

REVENUE and

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st April, 1907				23,199	10	1
Parliamentary Grant				85,000	0	0
Grant-in-Aid of Special Sleeping Sickness (Expenditure from Egyptian Government)				2,000	0	0
1 Customs				11,356	15	4
2 Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue, (not otherwise Classified)				69,852	0	2
3 Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific (Services and Reimbursements-in-Aid)				5,316	3	3
4 Government Vessels				2,246	19	4
5 Rents of Government Property				2,834	9	4
6 Interest				909	10	1
7 Miscellaneous Receipts				10,810	18	0
8 Post Office				1,000	0	0
TOTAL REVENUE £				104,326	15	6
9 Land Sales				112	9	4
Sale of Old Government House				1,500	0	0
Profit on Purchase of Small Ivory				5,944	13	1
TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCE, &c. £				222,083	8	0
Advances				13,206	4	10
Deposits				36,626	5	2
Drafts and Remittances				31,892	13	0
Suspense				43,652	18	6
Trade Goods				402	16	8
Investments				149,000	0	0
Unallocated Stores-Public Works				12,450	9	10
Purchase of Small Ivory				11,338	17	1
Subsidiary Coinage Account				6,944	13	4
			£	527,648	6	5

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1	Pensions				1,628	5	0
2	The Commissioner and Secretariat				4,626	2	1
3	Provincial Administration				16,316	7	11
4	Native Affairs				11,635	12	1
5	Treasury, Customs and Savings Bank				4,662	3	4
6	Audit Department				1,320	10	5
7	Port and Marine Department				5,152	6	8
7*a*	Port and Marine Department Special Expenditure ...				277	16	11
8	Legal Department				2,424	3	1
9	Police				13,845	12	11
10	Prisons				1,532	13	11
11	Medical Department				7,446	15	3
11*a*	Medical Department Special Expenditure				7,653	1	2
12	Hospitals and Dispensaries				3,599	6	9
13	Education				150	0	0
14	Transport				14,260	0	0
14*a*	Transport Special Expenditure				1,582	10	9
15	Military Expenditure				38,985	9	3
15*a*	Military Special Expenditure				3,775	1	8
16	Miscellaneous Services				2,664	9	6
17	Post Offices...				1,511	15	8
18	Agricultural Department				954	7	10
18*a*	Agricultural Department Special Expenditure ...				347	15	4
19	Botanical Forestry and Scientific Department ...				2,262	5	10
20	Printing Department				1,422	8	9
20*a*	Printing Department Special Expenditure				158	18	11
21	Municipal Expenditure...				1,379	3	0
21*a*	Municipal Special Expenditure				465	0	5
22	Exchange				91	15	0
23	Land and Survey Department				9,272	14	8
24	Public Works Department				5,898	12	8
25	Public Works Annually Recurrent Expenditure ...				5,269	6	5
26	Public Works Expenditure				22,504	18	3
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE £				195,077	11	5
	Unyoro Expedition				383	3	0
	Usoga Famine				67	13	1
	£				195,528	7	6
	Advances				13,334	3	4
	Deposits				29,753	5	5
	Drafts and Remittances				35,837	16	10
	Suspense				37,856	9	7
	Trade Goods				407	6	3
	Investments				153,000	0	0
	Unallocated Store-Public Works				22,495	0	6
	Purchase of small Ivory				9,050	19	10
	£				497,263	9	3
	BALANCE ON 31ST MARCH 1908				30,384	17	2
				£	527,648	6	5

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS

OF

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1907-8.

Digitized by Google

Comparative Yearly State-

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1st April 1906 to 31st March 1907.			Amount collected in the Year 1st April 1907 to 31st March 1908.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1 Customs						
Import Duties	2,916	16	6	2,729	19	7
Export Duties	10,270	5	1	8,626	15	9
No. 2 Licences Excise and Internal Revenue not Otherwise Classified						
Court Fines	328	8	10	223	17	1
Fines, Other Departments	225	10	0	161	18	2
Game Licences	2,720	13	4	2,391	6	8
Gun Licences	311	18	0	408	0	8
Hut and Poll Taxes	54,399	12	8	61,957	8	0
Liquor Licences	226	14	8	305	5	4
Miscellaneous Licences	12	0	0	13	13	4
Road and Wharfage Dues	4,017	18	6	4,099	2	8
Stamp Duties (Various Revenue Services) ...	200	16	6	256	4	11
Transit Dues	21	11	0	35	3	4
Mining Licences	1	0	0		...	
No. 3 Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursement-in-Aid						
Court Fees	418	0	3	601	5	0
Collection of Rubber Fees	489	6	8	529	1	8
Forestry Fees	153	7	7	70	18	8
Hospital Receipts	89	4	4	134	6	2
Land Survey Fees (Estates under Uganda Agreement) ...		...		0	6	8
Other Land Survey Fees	188	11	7	124	18	8
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees ...	154	0	8	134	10	4
Miscellaneous Fees	102	14	0	119	17	3
Registration of Native Labourers Fees ...	665	12	8	875	2	8
Registration of Vessels Fees	41	16	8	44	13	4
Registration of Documents Fees ...	61	15	8	75	10	4
Stores Issued on Payment	552	9	1	397	11	7
Sale of Crops	155	18	2	200	9	11
Traders' Pass Fees	186	13	3	156	13	10
Writing Customs Entries Fees... ...	22	0	7	22	11	4
Market Dues	980	8	6	1,002	16	1
Slaughter House Receipts	284	18	2	310	18	8
Municipal Receipts	340	19	10	283	6	8
Registration of Companies Fees ...		...		11	14	8
Percentages on Government House Furniture ...		...		15	2	0
Contribution from East Africa Protectorate for Koba Telegraph Extension		...		75	0	0
Receipts for Escorts supplied		...		100	0	0
Registration of Arms and Ammunition ...	2	6	8		...	
Sale of Wood Fuel	12	16	0		...	
Public Warehouse Fees	33	19	10	29	7	9
No. 4 Government Vessels						
Lake Victoria	73	8	10	81	0	9
Lake Albert and Nile	185	12	8	774	6	8
Lake Kioga Route	55	18	0		...	0
Public Traffic		...		666	7	7
Government Traffic		...		368	12	8
Bukakata Route						
Public Traffic		...		210	2	4
Government Traffic		...		146	9	4
No. 5 Rents of Government Property						
Land Rents	2,069	18	6	2,562	10	8
Forest Rents	475	0	0	191	18	8
Salt Deposits	73	6	8	80	0	0
House Rents	24	17	2		...	
No. 6 Interest	456	4	6	909	10	1
No. 7 Miscellaneous Receipts						
Political Fines and Recipts from Expeditions ...	3,382	4	3	245	13	7
Sale of Old Stores, etc.	979	1	5	239	1	3
Sale of Found Ivory	1,522	19	7	1,348	16	9
Sale of Contraband	1,213	2	11	1,475	18	6
Sundries	516	8	0	92	18	0
Unclaimed Deposits	199	15	5	176	14	11
Political Fines, Unyoro Expedition ...		...		310	17	10
Public Works Stores, Value at April, 1907 ...		...		6,920	17	2
No. 8 Post Office		...		1,000	0	0
No. 9 Land Sales	869	10	4	112	9	4
No. 10 Sale of Old Government House ...	2,000	0	0	1,500	0	0
No. 11 Profit on Purchase of Small Ivory ...	2,084	8	11	5,944	13	1
Total ... ... £	**96,772**	**2**	**10**	**111,883**	**17**	**11**

Digitized by Google

MENT OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	...		186	16	11	
	...		1,643	9	4	
	...		104	11	9	
	...		63	11	10	
	...		329	6	8	
96	2	8		...		
7,557	15	4		...		
78	10	8		...		
1	13	4		...		
81	4	2		...		
55	8	5		...		
13	12	4		...		
	...		1	0	0	
183	4	9		...		
39	15	0		...		
	...		82	8	11	
45	1	10		...		
0	6	8		...		
	...		63	12	11	
	...		19	10	4	
17	3	3		...		
209	10	0		...		
2	16	8		...		
13	14	8		...		
	...		154	17	6	
44	11	9		...		
	...		29	19	10	
0	10	9		...		
22	7	7		...		
26	0	6		...		
	...		57	13	2	
11	14	8		...		
15	2	0		...		
75	0	0		...		
100	0	0		...		
	...		2	6	8	
	...		12	16	0	
	...		4	12	1	
7	11	11		...		
588	14	0		...		
	...		35	18	0	
666	7	7		...		
368	12	8		...		
210	2	4		...		
146	9	4		...		
492	12	2		...		
	...		283	1	4	
6	13	4		...		
	...		24	17	2	
453	5	7		...		
	...		3,136	10	8	
	...		740	0	2	
	...		174	2	10	
262	15	7		...		
	...		423	10	0	
	...		23	0	6	
310	17	10		...		
6,920	17	2		...		
1,000	0	0		...		
	...		757	1	0	
	...		500	0	0	
3,860	4	2		...		
23,986	**10**	**8**	**8,874**	**15**	**7**	

Digitized by Google

Comparative Yearly State-

	Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimate.	Expenditure 1st April 1906 to 31st March 1907. £	s.	d.	Expenditure 1st April 1907 to 31st March 1908. £	s.	d.
1	Pensions	2,539	7	10	1,628	5	0
2	The Commissioner and Secretariat ...	3,618	11	7	4,626	2	1
3	Provincial Administration	16,680	16	10	16,316	7	11
4	Native Affairs	10,806	6	2	11,635	12	1
5	Treasury, Customs and Savings Bank ...	4,467	2	0	4,662	3	4
6	Audit Department	1,203	7	0	1,320	10	5
7	Port and Marine Department ...	4,323	3	8	5,152	6	8
7*a*	do do Special Expenditure ...	112	15	7	277	16	11
8	Legal Department	2,315	7	4	2,424	3	1
9	Police	12,363	17	9	13,845	12	11
10	Prisons	1,168	13	6	1,532	13	11
11	Medical Department	7,454	5	11	7,446	15	3
11*a*	do Special Expenditure ...	3,918	4	9	7,653	1	2
12	Hospitals and Dispensaries	4,366	0	0	3,599	6	9
13	Education	150	0	0	150	0	0
14	Transport	16,109	11	4	14,260	0	0
14*a*	do Special Expenditure ...		...		1,582	10	9
15	Military Expenditure	43,871	11	1	38,985	9	3
15*a*	do Special Expenditure ...	3,006	16	9	3,775	1	8
16	Miscellaneous Services	2,219	2	8	2,664	9	6
17	Post Office	232	0	0	1,511	15	8
18	Agricultural Department		...		954	7	10
18*a*	do Special Expenditure ...		...		347	15	4
19	Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...	2,535	15	11	2,262	5	10
20	Printing Department	1,608	9	3	1,422	8	9
20*a*	do Special Expenditure ...		...		158	18	11
21	Municipal Expenditure	781	11	7	1,379	3	0
21*a*	do Special Expenditure ...	226	16	6	465	0	5
22	Exchange	94	16	10	91	15	0
23	Land and Survey Department ...	6,417	9	1	9,272	14	8
24	Public Works Department	4,887	3	6	5,898	12	8
25	do Annually Recurrent Expenditure ...	8,951	6	9	5,269	6	5
26	do Extraordinary	20,734	1	0	22,504	18	3
27	Unyoro Expedition		...		383	3	0
28	Usoga Famine		...		67	13	1
29	Transport Department 1898	88	16	0		...	
30	Indian Military Arrears 1898-1900 ...	4,249	7	5		...	
	Total	**191,502**	**15**	**7**	**195,528**	**7**	**6**

Digitized by Google

MENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	...		911	2	10	
1,007	10	6		...		
	...		364	8	11	
829	5	11		...		
195	1	4		...		
117	3	5		...		
829	3	0		...		
165	1	4		...		
108	15	9		...		
1,481	15	2		...		
364	0	5		...		
	...		7	10	8	
3,734	16	5		...		
	...		766	13	3	
	...			...		
	...		1,849	11	4	
1,582	10	9		...		
	...		4,886	1	10	
768	4	11		...		
445	6	10		...		
1,279	15	8		...		
954	7	10		...		
347	15	4		...		
	...		273	10	1	
	...		186	0	6	
158	18	11		...		
597	11	5		...		
238	3	11		...		
	...		3	1	10	
2,855	5	7		...		
1,011	9	2		...		
	...		3,682	0	4	
1,770	17	3		...		
383	3	0		...		
67	13	1		...		
	...		88	16	0	
	...		4,249	7	5	
21,293	**16**	**11**	**17,268**	**5**	**0**	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF

EXPENDITURE

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

Digitized by Google

Recapitulation of Expenditure with personal

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1906-7.								
	a. Personal Emoluments.			b. Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1 Pensions ...	...			2,539	7	10	2,539	7	10
2 The Commissioner and Secretariat ...	3,599	0	0	19	11	7	3,618	11	7
3 Provincial Administration ...	16,130	2	11	550	13	11	16,680	16	10
4 Native Affairs ...	6,731	9	4	4,074	16	10	10,806	6	2
5 Treasury, Customs and Savings Bank ...	4,439	10	4	27	11	8	4,467	2	0
6 Audit Department ...	1,002	4	0	201	3	0	1,203	7	0
7 Port and Marine Department ...	3,347	2	4	976	1	4	4,323	3	8
7a do Special Expenditure ...	...			112	15	7	112	15	7
8 Legal Department ...	2,256	11	8	58	15	8	2,315	7	4
9 Police ...	10,689	14	11	1,674	2	10	12,363	17	9
10 Prisons ...	616	16	10	551	16	8	1,168	13	6
11 Medical Department ...	7,140	0	0	314	5	11	7,454	5	11
11a do Special Expenditure ...	3,076	14	10	841	9	11	3,918	4	9
12 Hospital and Dispensaries ...	2,766	0	0	1,600	0	0	4,366	0	0
13 Education ...	...			150	0	0	150	0	0
14 Transport ...	2,547	8	3	13,562	3	1	16,109	11	4
14a do Special Expenditure ...	...			....			....		
15 Military Expenditure ...	34,657	17	2	9,213	13	11	43,871	11	1
15a do Special Expenditure ...	703	14	11	2,303	1	10	3,006	16	9
16 Miscellaneous Services ...	24	0	0	2,195	2	8	2,219	2	8
17 Post Office ...	...			232	0	0	232	0	0
18 Agricultural Department ...	...			....			....		
18a do Special Expenditure ...	...			....			....		
19 Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...	1,648	14	8	887	1	3	2,535	15	11
20 Printing Department ...	777	10	0	830	19	3	1,608	9	3
20a do Special Expenditure ...	...			....			....		
21 Municipal Expenditure ...	612	17	4	168	14	3	781	11	7
21a do Special Expenditure ...	...			226	16	6	226	16	6
22 Exchange ...	....			94	16	10	94	16	10
23 Land and Survey Department ...	5,741	3	2	676	5	11	6,417	9	1
24 Public Works Department ...	4,788	6	2	98	17	4	4,887	3	6
25 do Annually Recurrent Expenditure ...	....			8,951	6	9	8,951	6	9
26 do Extraordinary ...	....			20,734	1	0	20,734	1	0
Unyoro Expedition ...	....			....			....		
Usoga Famine ...	....			....			....		
Transport Department 1898 ...	....			88	16	0	88	16	0
Indian Military Arrears 1898-1900 ...	....			4,249	7	5	4,249	7	5
Total ... £	113,296	18	10	78,205	16	9	191,502	15	7

Digitized by Google

emoluments distinguished from other charges.

1907-8.									Remarks, if required.
a. Personal Emoluments.			b. Other Charges.			Total.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
....			1,628	5	0	1,628	5	0	
4,413	18	2	212	3	11	4,626	2	1	
14,969	19	7	1,346	8	4	16,316	7	11	
7,447	7	11	4,188	4	2	11,635	12	1	
4,621	1	0	41	2	4	4,662	3	4	
1,045	17	5	274	13	0	1,320	10	5	
4,047	1	3	1,105	5	5	5,152	6	8	
60	14	7	217	2	4	277	16	11	
2,380	12	9	43	10	4	2,424	3	1	
11,866	2	8	1,979	10	3	13,845	12	11	
817	10	9	715	3	2	1,532	13	11	
6,617	11	2	829	4	1	7,446	15	3	
3,133	6	3	4,519	14	11	7,653	1	2	
2,165	1	11	1,434	4	10	3,599	6	9	
....			150	0	0	150	0	0	
2,407	6	5	11,852	13	7	14,260	0	0	
....			1,582	10	9	1,582	10	9	
31,485	5	3	7,500	4	0	38,985	9	3	
782	13	10	2,992	7	10	3,775	1	8	
24	0	0	2,640	9	6	2,664	9	6	
...			1,511	15	8	1,511	15	8	
83	1	7	871	6	3	954	7	10	
170	4	1	177	11	3	347	15	4	
1,453	4	4	809	1	6	2,262	5	10	
771	13	10	750	14	11	1,422	8	9	
92	1	8	66	17	3	158	18	11	
141	18	11	1,237	4	1	1,379	3	0	
...			465	0	5	465	0	5	
...			91	15	0	91	15	0	
8,645	18	7	626	16	1	9,272	14	8	
5,385	9	9	513	2	11	5,898	12	8	
...			5,269	6	5	5,269	6	5	
...			22,504	18	3	22,504	18	3	
...			383	3	0	383	3	0	
...			67	13	1	67	13	1	
...			...			...			
...			...			...			
115,029	**3**	**8**	**80,499**	**3**	**10**	**195,528**	**7**	**6**	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

Digitized by Google

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st March, 1908.

Assets.	£	d.	s.
Advances	2,373	3	1
Trade Goods	7	16	3
Investments	69,000	0	0
Unallocated Stores—Public Works	10,044	10	8
Protectorate Cash	30,384	17	2
	£ 111,810	**7**	**2**

Liabilities.	£	s.	d.
Deposits	11,058	18	4
Drafts and Remittances	4,420	8	10
Suspense	4,719	3	5
Subsidiary Coinage Account	6,994	13	4
Excess of Assets over Liabilities as shewn by the Ledger ...	84,617	3	3
	£ 111,810	**7**	**2**

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES

AND

OTHER LOCAL BODIES.

Digitized by Google

Return of all Municipalities, Local

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable.)	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
The Uganda Chamber of Commerce.		To protect and promote the interests of the Members, by collecting information, representing and removing as far as possible all grievances, keeping the Chamber *au courant* with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber.	Member's Subscriptions.	

Digitized by Google

Boards and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue, including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.*	Qualification of Electors and number registered.	Governing Body. (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
Varies according to the number of members.	No definite Amount.	Nil.	Qualified traders of Uganda and gentlemen distinguished for Public services, or eminent in Commerce or Manufactures.	President, Vice-President, Committee, Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer elected by Ballot each year.

* This Return of Debt should show the same particulars as the Return of the Public Debt.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

Digitized by Google

Account of Expenditure Incurred by Great Britain for the Military Protection, and in aid of the Civil Establishment.

COMMISSARIAT. Pay of the Troops, Provisions, &c.				ORDINANCE. Military, Works, Stores, Barracks, &c.				Total Expenditure incurred by Great Britain.
Specify each separate Head of Expenditure.	Amount.			Specify each separate Head of Expenditure	Amount.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Inspector General and Staff (Pay and Travelling expenses) ...	808	17	0	Arms and Equipment Indian and African Troops ...	461	14	0	
European Regimental Staff, African Troops ...	9,151	13	10	Uniforms, Indian and African Troops ...	1,611	4	7	
do do , Indian Contingent ...	1,664	4	11	Ammunition, do do ...	109	0	9	
Indian Armourers ...	200	0	0	Outfit Allowances ...	219	9	5	
Interpreters ...	72	0	0	Labourers for up keep of Cantonments ...	296	7	6	
African Troops ...	12,400	8	5	Stationery and Printing ...	129	8	5	
Maxim Gun Squads ...	843	7	6	Oil and lamps for guard rooms ...	17	7	10	
Military Transport Section ...	190	19	3	Materials for Target and up keep ...	98	6	11	
Clerks ...	634	17	4	Furniture, Officers Mess, Bombo ...	174	10	3	
Office Establishment (Head Quarters and Pay Office ...	705	5	9	Volunteers—Ammuniton, Targets, &c. ...	173	17	9	
Tailors ...	121	13	4	do Up keep of Ranges ...	1	13	4	
Storemen ...	29	19	2	Buildings, Including Ranges Bombo ...	3,303	11	6	
Indian Troops ...	4,092	12	3	Expropriation of Natives ...	8	13	4	
Indian Contingent, Clerks, Followers and Interpreters ...	336	12	7					
Gratuities, Indian and African Troops ...	372	19	10					
Musketry Prizes do do ...	58	4	6					
Contingencies ...	10	12	2					
Money Order Commission to Indian Contingent ...	11	15	1					
Rations to Indian Contingent ...	2,223	19	6					
Passages, Officers and others ...	1,024	16	0					
do Time expired and reliefs, Indian Contingent ...	87	7	10					
Freight and Passages, Uganda Railway ...	615	15	2					
Transport on Expeditions ...	41	2	4					
Recruiting fees, &c. ...	0	16	8					
Postages and Telegrams ...	9	12	6					
Volunteers, Capitation Grant ...	58	0	0					
Bombo Mails Services ...	16	13	4					
Pay of Relieved Indian Contingent ...	782	13	10					
Gratuities do do ...	1,199	9	4					
Passages do do ...	152	7	3					
Total	**37,918**	**16**	**8**	**Total**	**6,605**	**5**	**7**	**44,524** **2** **3**

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SUMMARY.

One Battalion; King's African Rifles, 4th Battalion (Indians, Soudanese, Swahilis and Baganda.

Establishment 6 Companies local, 2 Companies Indians (Sikhs.)

Europeans Officers	...	23
do N.C.O.	...	1
Native Ranks ...	...	750
Indian Ranks ...	...	202

Police—European Officers
do do N.C.O'.s · Not included in Military Estimates.
do Native Ranks

Being regular Forces are continually on duty.

Actual Expenditure (Excluding Police) £44,524 2 3

Title and date of Act,—King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1902.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT

Describe the work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair	Estimated Expense.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
ENTEBBE.		£					£	£	
New Government House ..	Constructing		Estimates 1907-1908	P. W. Grant.	August 1906	Unfinished		3,839	£1,029 in '06-7
Quarters for Artizans ..	do.	50			March 1908	Finished	34		
Native Hospital and Dispensary	do.	800			Oct. 1907	do.	784		
Fitting up New Printing Office	Repairs	100			Feb. 1908	do.	62		
Servents Quarters for houses ..	Constructing	200			April 1907	Unfinished		154	
Improvement of water supply	Fixing tanks	500			August 1907	Finished	372		
Removal of Customs Office ..	Re-erecting	20			April 1907	do.	24		
Public Works Timber Store ..	Constructing	100			July 1907	do.	103		
Shed for Transport Animals ..	do.	50			March 1908	Unfinished		47	
Fence and Sheds for P. W. Stores	do.	200			August 1907	Finished	179		
Flagstaff ..	do.	16			May 1907	do.	14		
Gauze Wire for Indian Contingent Barracks ..	do.	22			May 1907	do.	21		
Detached W. C. for Officials ..	do.	100			April 1907	do.	94		
Alterations in Public Works Office ..	do.	20			Jan. 1908	do.	12		
Additions to Audit Office ..	do.	127			Feb. 1908	do.	128		
Partition in Telegraph Store ..	do.	20			Feb. 1908	do.	17		
Completion of houses ..	Fixing gutters	75			do.	do.	21		
Corr. Iron Fence D. C.'s house	Constructing	25			July 1907	do.	25		
Stationery Store ..	do.	29			March 1908	do.	26		
Fittings in Indian Contingents Barracks ..	do.	58			March 1908	do.	50		
Alterations in D. C.'s Office ..	do.	4			Feb. 1908	do.	6		
Latrines for Quartermaster's Store ..	do.	6			Oct. 1907	do.	6		
Show cases for Museum ..	do.	36			March 1908	do.	36		
Repairs of Breakwater ..	Repairing	400			May 1907	do.	323		
Repairs to Buildings ..	do.				April 1907	do.	658		
MBALE.									
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	Finished	22		
KAMPALA.									
One Second class house ..	Constructing	530			April 1907	Finished	530		
Quarters for Indian Dispenser	do.	150			Oct. 1907	do.	145		
Tanks for houses ..	do.	120			Feb. 1908	do.	49		
House for Telegraph Inspector	do.	300			Nov. 1907	do.	300		
Police Office and Lock-up ..	do.	600			March 1907	do.	578		£198 in '06-7
Strong Room ..	do.	140			Feb. 1907	do.	131		£107 in '06-7
Re-thatching Indian Barracks	do.	93			Jan. 1908	do.	42		
Completion of Houses ..	Fixing G. wire	89			Feb. 1908	do.	103		
Additions to Native Hospital	Constructing	50			Feb. 1908	do.	56		
Store for Indian contingent Barracks ..	do.	51			March 1908	do.	51		
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	do.	119		
MASAKA.									
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	Finished	185		
MOUNT MUBENDI.									
Establishment of Station and Sanatorium ..	Constructing	900			Jan. 1908	Unfinished		358	
JINJA.									
Completion of Officer's House	Constructing	500			Dec. 1906	Finished	472		£329 in '06-7
Prison Fort ..	do.	1,600			Jan. 1908	Unfinished		1,051	
Strong Room ..	do.	120			Dec. 1907	Finished	131		
Completion of Clerks Quarters	do.	633			Jan. 1907	do.	637		£369 in '06-7
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	do.	10		
KAKOGE.									
Portable House for Marine Engineer ..	Repairing	490			March 1907	Unfinished		308	
SERERE.									
Portable House for Assistant Collector ..	Repairing	490			March 1907	Unfinished		315	

Digitized by Google

OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Describe the work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expense.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
		£					£	£	
MBARARA.									
Medical Buildings and out houses	Constructing	200	Estimates 1907-1908.	P. W. Grant.	Nov. 1907	Unfinished		135	
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	Finished	163		
Quarters for 3 Clerks ..	Constructing	350			do.	Unfinished		302	
FORT PORTAL.									
One Clerk's House ..	Constructing	150			Dec. 1907	Unfinished		103	
Quarters for Hospital Assistant	do.	200			do.	do.		144	
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	Finished	7		
HOIMA.									
Quarters for Dispenser and Telegraph Inspector ..	Constructing	500			Aug. 1907	Unfinished		509	
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	Finished	46		
Completion of Military Officer's house ..	Constructing	470			No. 1906	Finished	526		£318 in '06-7
Completion of Medical Officer's house ..	do.	470			do.	do.	334		£321 in '06-7
Completion of Clerk's quartes ..	do.	150			Dec. 1906	do.	172		£119 in '06-7
Completion of Post Office ..	do.	122			Feb. 1907	do·	112		£77 ni '06-7
BUTIABA.									
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	Finished	11		
Removal of Station ..	Constructing	200			Dec. 1906	do.	222		£146 in '06-7
Completion of Engineer's House	do.	274			Sept. 1906	do.	272		£191 in '06-7
Landing stage ..	do.	50			Aug. 1907	do.	49		
KOBA.									
Building new Station ..	Constructing	900			July 1907	Unfinished		220	
GONDOKORO.									
Re-Roofing 2 Houses ..	Constructing	320			Dec. 1907	Unfinished		220	
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	Finished	93		
BOMBO.									
New Military Station ..	Repairing				March 1907	Finished		3,601	£1,598 in '06-7
MASINDI.									
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April 1907	Unfinished	27		
NIMULE.									
Repairs to Buildings ..	Repairing				April, 1907	Unfinished	75		
ROADS.									
Masaka, Bukakata Road ..	Constructing	500			July 1907	Finished	490		15 miles
Kampala, Bombo Road ..	do.	2,500			Oct. 1907	Unfinished		2,205	23 miles
Entebbe, Nakasero Diversion ..	do.	784			Aug. 1907	Finished	755		2½ miles
Kampala, Toro Road ..	do.	4,800			Sept. 1907	Unfinished		750	200 miles
Mruli, Lake Albert Road ..	do.	6,000			Aug. 1907	do.		489	
Kampala, Lake Shore Road ...	do.	2,000			June 1907	do.		1,392	6½ miles
Jinja, Kakoge Road ...	do.	1,000			Sept. 1907	do.		646	
Entebbe, Butiaba Road ...	Repairing				April 1906	do.		2,337	£1,616 in '06-7
Jinja, Igangas Road ...	do.				April 1906	do.		116	£ 36 ,, ,,
Munyonyo, Kampala Road ...	do.				April 1906	do.		416	£ 384 ,, ,,
Nakiogo, Ferry Road ...	do.	1,300			Feb. 1908	do.		66	
Mbarara, Buddu Road ...	do.				Dec. 1907	do.		375	
BRIDGES									
Maanja River Bridge ...	Constructing	1,320			Nov. 1906	Finished	980		£790 in '06-7
Matae River Bridge ...	do.	350			July 1906	do.	187		
Kafu River Bridge ...	do.	2,150			Oct. 1907	Unfinished		644	
Suspension Bridge for Assa and Assua Rivers ...	do.	607			April 1907	do.		405	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY
DURING THE YEAR

1907-8.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
15th May, 1907	No. 2. "The Uganda Rivers Ordinance, 1907."	11th June, 1907
1st August, 1907	No. 3. "The Authentication of Signatures to documents Ordinance, 1907"	26th August, 1907
1st October, 1907	No. 4. "The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907."	26th October, 1907
15th November, 1907	No. 5. "The Uganda Removal of Undesirable Natives Ordinance, 1907."	26th November, 1907
15th December, 1907	No. 6. "The Uganda Oaths Ordinance, 1907."	28th November, 1907
1st January, 1908	No. 7. "The Uganda Arms Amendment Ordinance, 1907."	14th January, 1907
1st March, 1907	No. 1. "The Uganda Police Ordinance, 1908."	17th March, 1908
15th March, 1908	No. 2. "The Importation of Plants Ordinance, 1908."	24th March, 1908
15th March, 1908	No. 3. "The Judgments Extension Ordinance, 1908."	24th March, 1908
1st April, 1907	Rules under the Uganda Township Ordinance, 1903.	
1st May, 1907	Proclamation under the Uganda Order in Council, 1902.	
1st July, 1907	Rules under the Uganda Township Ordinance, 1903.	
15th July, 1907	Forest Produce Fees Rules, 1907.	
15th August, 1907	Rules under the Uaganda Township Ordinance, 1903.	
15th September, 1907	Notice and Proclamation under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.	
do	Notice and Proclamation under the Uganda Registration of Documents Ordinance, 1904.	
do	Notice and Proclamation under the Native Courts Ordinance, 1905.	
do	Notice and Proclamation under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1903.	
do	Notice and Proclamation under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903. *Re* Koba being substituted for Wadelai and Fatiko.	
1st October, 1907	Rules under the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.	
do	Notice under the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.	
do	do do do	
do	do do do	
1st November, 1907	Proclamation under the Uganda Game Ordinance, 1906.	
15th November, 1907	Proclamation under the Uganda Removal of Undesirable Natives Ordinance, 1907.	
15th December, 1907	Rules made by the High Court under Section 5 of the Uganda Oaths Ordinance, 1907 and Article 22 of the Uganda Order in Council, 1902.	
1st January, 1908	Proclamation under the Uganda Arms Amendment Ordinance, 1907.	

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

(There is no Legislative Council in Uganda.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT

OF

UGANDA PROTECTORATE

FOR THE YEAR

1907-8.

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Allen, R. C. ...	Chief Surveyor ...	M 7
Allen, F. J. ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	5
Anderson, R. D. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Archibald, R. G. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	7
Baines, D. L. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Bagshawe, A. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Baker, C. J. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Bayon, H. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Bovell, C. W. K. ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	5
Bargery, J. E. ...	Medical Dispenser ...	7
Bell, H. H. J. Sir. K.C.M.G. ...	Governor and Commander in Chief ...	3
Bennett, D. ...	Engineer, S. S. "*Kenia.*" ...	5
Boazman, H. ...	Assistant Surveyor ...	7
Boltz, W. H. de ...	Government Printer ...	7
Booty, A. E. ...	Treasury Assistant ...	5
Bowring, W. A. ...	Local Auditor ...	5
Boyle, A. G. ...	Sub-Commissioner ...	3
Bradney, G. P. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	5
Browne, E. ...	Assistant Forestry and Scientific Department ...	7
Browning, S. ...	Collecter ...	3
Briscoe, A. R. ...	Foreman of Works. P. W. Department ...	7
Buckland, J. D. ...	Medical Dispenser ...	7
Burton, E. F. N. ...	Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the Governor ...	
Bygott, H. W. ...	Medical Dispenser ...	7
Byne, A. E. ...	Head Jailer ...	5
Caine, L. E. ...	Superintendent of Telegrphs ...	9
Carr, S. H. ...	Foreman. P. W. Department ...	7
Carter, W. M. ...	Judge, High Court ...	5
Cole, W. E. Reymes ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Collyns, J. M. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Coote, J. M. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Cooper, P. W. ...	Collector ...	3
Cubitt, L. H. ...	Collector ...	3
Cunningham, J. F. ...	Secretary ...	3
Cameron, P. ...	Blcksmith ...	5
Coombs, T. ...	Inspector of Police ...	5
Dain, C. K. ...	Treasury Assistant ...	5
Dawe, M. T. ...	Officer in Charge Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...	7
Densham, W. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Duff, M. ...	Treasury Assistant ...	5
Doran, C. T. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	9
Duke, E. W. F. ...	Foreman, P. W. Department ...	7
Dryden, J. W. ...	Inspector of Police ...	5
Eden, C. W. Guy ...	Collector ...	3
Edwards, W. F. S. ...	Inspector General of Police and Prisons ...	5
Ennis, G. F. M. ...	Principal Judge, High Court ...	5
Fenning, E. G. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Flint, F. A. ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	5
Forster, A. F. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Fraser, L. R. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Fraser, A. D. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	7
Gee, A. H. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Goodliffe, J. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Goulston, R. J. ...	Surveryor ...	7
Grant, T. ...	Collector ...	3
Gray, A. C. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Haddon, E. B. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Haldane, J. O. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Hannington, P. T. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Hanson, B. E. ...	Assistant Local Auditor ...	5
Heidenstam, O. C. ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	5
Hodges, A. D. P. ...	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda ...	5
Hutchinson, H. ...	Superintendent of Marine ...	5
Isemonger, F. M. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Jackson, W. E. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Jenkins, W. H. E. ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	5
Jervoise, G. P. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Knollys, A. C. ...	Assistant Secretary ...	5
Knowles, F. A. ...	Sub-Commissioner ...	3

Digitized by Google

List of Officers.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Lane, G.	Medical Officer ...	M 5
Lawrence, E. H. T. ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	5
Leakey, F. H. ...	Collector ...	3
Leakey, E. W.	Treasury Assistant ...	5
Lowsley, L. D.	Medical Officer ...	5
McCombie, L. H. D. ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	5
McClure, A. ...	Assistant Chief Engineer ...	7
MacCregor, J. G. ...	Chief Engineer, Uganda Marine ...	5
MacKenzie H. A. ...	Treasury Assistant ...	5
MacGregor, J. T. W. S. ...	Surveyor ...	7
McCarthy Morrough, A. V.	Medical Officer ...	7
Manara, V. M. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Martin, J. ...	Collector ...	3
Mayne, V. F. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Melville, J.	Electrical Mechanician ...	9
Moore, S. ...	Treasury Assistant ...	5
Morris, W. V. ...	Assistant Chief Surveyor ...	7
Morton, T. A. ...	Engineer, Marine Department ...	5
Notley, W. K. ...	Deputy Inspector General of Police ...	5
Newman, F. H. C. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Ormsby, S. ...	Collector ...	8
Parker, G. M. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Paske-Smith, R. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Petherbridge, B. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Pettingill, F. ...	Chief Inspector of Telegraphs, Uganda ...	9
Pordage, F. ...	Director, Public Works Department ...	7
Prichard, W. O. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Ramsay, W. ...	Foreman, Public Works Department ...	7
Rendle, A. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Reford, J. H. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	7
Reynolds, F. ...	Fitter, Marine Department ...	5
Richardson, A. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Richardson, E. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Riddick, H. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Riches, R. P. ...	Dispenser ...	7
Rowe, F. K. ...	Dispenser ...	7
Russell, J. P. ...	Director, Uganda Transport ...	7
Russell, W. A. ...	Crown Advocate ...	5
Seth-Smith, L. M. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Singlehurst, S. ...	Storekeeper, Public Works Department ...	7
Sinclair, W. T. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	9
Smith, G. D. ...	Treasurer ...	3
Smith, L. Talbot. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Sells, L. ...	Tempoary Medical Officer ...	7
Someren, van R. A. L. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Speke, A. G. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Spire, F. ...	Collector. ...	3
Strathairn, G. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Sturrock, J. C. R. ...	Tutor to the Kabaka ...	3
Stiles, J. T. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Tabuteau, C. H. M. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Tarrant, H. M. ...	Treasury Assistant ...	5
Thorpe, H. W. ...	Deputy Treasurer ...	3
Tolland, J. P. ...	Surveyor ...	7
Tomkins, S. C. ...	Sub-Commissioner ...	3
Treffry, E. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Uffman, K. H. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	5
Usborne, P. O. G. ...	Chief Engineer. P. W. Department ...	7
Waite, S. ...	Foreman of Works, P. W. Department ...	7
Walker, W. R. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Wallace, W. T. E. ...	Assistant Superintendent Telegraphs ...	9
Watson, A. H. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Westray, F. E. ...	Dispenser ...	7
Wilson, G. ...	Deputy Commissioner ...	3
Wilkinson, R. J. ...	Chief Telegraph Inspector ...	9
Will, J. ...	Principal Medical Officer, British East Africa and Uganda ...	5
Willmott, A. C. ...	Surveyor ...	9
Wright, W.S. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3
Wyndham, L. C. E. ...	Assistant Collector ...	3

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom, selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.	Sir Henry Hesketh Joude Bell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 8, 1905	Secretary of State for the Colonies Royal Warrant.	2,000	Grant in Aid.
Deputy Commissioner	George Wilson, C.B.	April 1, 1902	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	800	
Secretary	James Francis Cunningham	April 1, 1901		650	
Sub-Commissioners (3)	Stanley Charles Tomkins, C.M.G.	April 1, 1904		600	
	Alexander George Boyle	Jan. 1, 1905		600	
	Fredrick Arthur Knowles	Dec. 1, 1906		600	
Collectors (9)	James Martin *	Aug. 30, 1894		450	
	Fredrick Spire	May 3, 1902		400	
	Fredrick Henry Leakey	April 1, 1903		400	
	Charles William Guy Eden	Sept. 15, 1904		400	
	Lewis Hill Cubitt	Nov. 13, 1904		400	
	Thomas Grant	Nov. 15, 1904		400	
	Sydney Browning	Jan. 1, 1905		400	
	Philip Ward Cooper	April 1, 1905		400	
	Sydney William Ormsby	Dec. 1, 1906		400	
Assistant Collectors (22)	Victor Max Manara	April 15, 1901		250	
	William Roddis Walker (1)	April 1, 1902		250	
	Lionel Talbot Smith (2)	April 2, 1902		250	
	Alexander Henderson Watson	May 8, 1902		250	
	Robert Dunlop Anderson	May 3, 1903		250	
	Augustus Grant Speke	May 4, 1903		250	
	James Oswald Haldane	May 6, 1904		250	
	Dennis Lynch Baines	May 6, 1904		250	
	Claude Henry Moliere Tabuteau	Sept. 2, 1904		250	
	Francis Maxwell Isemonger	Sept. 9, 1904		350	
	George Purefoy Jervois	Sept. 9, 1904		250	
	Reginald Paske Smith	Dec. 2, 1904		250	
	William Elmar Reymes Cole	Feb. 22, 1905		250	
	Paul Travers Hannington	April 21, 1905		250	
	Ernest Balfour Haddon	April 21, 1905		250	
	Edward Treffry	May 12, 1905		250	
	Launcelot Charles Edward Wyndham	July 10, 1905		250	
	John Methuen Coote	Nov. 24, 1905		250	
	Arther Clement Knollys	Jan. 1, 1907		250	
	Warren Samuel Wright	May 9, 1907		250	
	Frederick Henry Charles Newman	June 9, 1907		250	
	Wilfrid Ernest Jackson	Nov. 14, 1907		250	
Tutor to His Highness the Kabaka of Buganda	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock	Mar. 24, 1905		400	
Treasurer	George Douglas Smith, C.M.G.	Mar. 13, 1894		700	
Deputy Treasurer	Hedley William Thorpe	April 1, 1902		490	

REMARKS.

* Retired from 1st October, 1907.
(1) Resigned 18th June, 1908.
(2) Transferred to East Africa Protectorate 27th February, 1908.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1907-8.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1907-8.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all	...	6 months	—	May 1882
...	£200 Duty allowance and £200 clerical allowance.	...	—	£50 Language allowance.	Aug. 30, 1894
...	£100 personal allowance				
...	...	£50 as Registrar General of Births, Marriages and deaths.	5 months	—	Sept. 24, 1892
...	£50 entertaining allowance	...	6 months and 3 weeks	£50 Language allowance	Mar. 11, 1896
...	...	...	—	do	Sept. 18, 1895
...	....	...	7 months 25 days	—	Jan. 17, 1898
...	£50 personal allowance	...	—	£ 50 Lan. allowance	Aug. 30, 1894
...		...	—	do	Dec. 17, 1893
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 7, 1899
...	....	...	—	—	Sept. 11, 1899
...	....	...	—	—	Apr. 15, 1901
...	....	...	—	—	Feb. 15, 1901
...	....	...	—	—	May 2, 1900
...	....	...	—	—	Oct. 9, 1900
...	....	...	6 months	—	Apr. 1, 1902
...	....	...	—	—	Apr. 1, 1901
...	....	...	—	—	Apr. 1, 1902
...	....	...	6 months	—	Oct. 17, 1901
...	....	...	—	—	May 8, 1902
...	....	...	4 months	—	May 3, 1903
...	....	...	—	—	May 4, 1903
...	....	...	5 months	—	May 6, 1904
...	....	...	5 do	—	May 6, 1904
...	....	...	7 do	—	Sept. 2, 1904
...	....	...	6 do	—	Sept. 9, 1904
...	....	...	6 do	—	Sept. 9, 1904
...	....	...	7 do	—	Dec. 2, 1904
...	....	...	10 do	—	Oct 26, 1904
...	...	...	4 do	—	Apr. 21, 1905
...	....	...	—	—	Apr. 21, 1905
...	....	...	5 months	—	May 12, 1905
...	....	...	3 do	—	July 10, 1905
...	....	...	—	—	Nov. 24, 1905
...	....	...	4 months	—	May 9, 1905
...	....	...	—	—	May 9, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	June 9, 1907
...	....	...	—	—	Nov. 14, 1907
...	....	...	—	—	Mar. 24, 1905
...	....	...	—	£50 Lan. allowance	Mar. 13, 1894
...	....	...	—	—	Aug. 20, 1897

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom, selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Treasury Assistants (7)	Arthur Ernest Booty	April 1, 1902	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	400	Grant in Aid.
	Humphrey Milner Tarrant	Aug. 14, 1902		300	
	Ernest William Leakey	April 1, 1902		280	
	Charles Kenneth Dain	May 25, 1904		280	
	Harry Alexander Makenzie	June 20, 1907		250	
	Sydney Moore	Aug. 22, 1907		250	
	Malcolm Duff	Feb. 27, 1909		250	
Local Auditor	Walter Andrew Bowring	May 31, 1902		475	
Assistant Auditor	Bertram Evelyn Hanson *	Jan. 9, 1904		330	
do	George Preston Bradney	...		...	
Acting Supt. and Captain of P.A.V. "*Wm. Mackinnon*"	Henry Hutchinson	Mar. 26, 1903		400	
Chief Engineer, Marine Dept.	Joseph Gibb MacGregor	Jan. 4, 1900	Crown Agents.	325	
Engineer do	Thomas Allen Morton	June 13, 1905		300	
do do	David Bennett	Jan. 1, 1906		300	
Blacksmith do	Peter Cameron	Sept. 14, 1906		240	
Fitter do	Frank Reynolds	Oct. 24, 1905		240	
Principal Judge	George Francis Macdaniel Ennis	Aug. 11, 1902	Secretary of State for the Colonies	750	
Judge	William Morris Carter	Nov. 24, 1903		600	
Crown Advocate	William Allison Russell	May 9, 1906		400	
Inspector General of Police and Prisons	Captain William Frederick Savory Edwards, D.S.O.	April 29, 1906		500	
Deputy Inspector General of Police and Prisons	William Kilminster Notley	June 19, 1907		350	
Asst. District Superintendents of Police (7)	Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence	June 21, 1907		250	
	Frederick Arthur Flint	June 21, 1907		250	
	Oscar Charles Heidenstam	July 12, 1907		250	
	Leopold Henry Donald McCombie	Nov. 1, 1907		250	
	William Hart Edmond Jenkins	June 15, 1907		250	
	Frederick Travers Allen	July 15, 1907		250	
	Conrad William Kerr Bovell	Dec. 1, 1907		250	
Inspector of Police	Thomas Coombs	Nov. 26, 1905	Crown Agents	150	
do	James Wood Dryden	Jan. 14, 1907	do	150	
Head Jailor	Albert Edward Byne	Oct. 26, 1906		200	
Principal Medical Officer	James Will	Feb. 21, 1904	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	900	Government.
Senior do	Aubrey Dallas Percival Hodges	Jan. 2, 1907		850	
Medical Officers (12)	George Lane	Dec. 2, 1904		460	
	Arthur William Garrod Bagshaw	Oct. 13, 1900		500	
	Lionel Drewe Lowsley	Nov. 24, 1901		500	
	Clement John Baker	Jan. 1, 1903		500	
	George Cecil Strathairn	July 26, 1903		480	
	Walter Arnold Densham (1)	Mar. 17, 1905		440	
	William Owen Prichard	July 17, 1903		480	
	John Henry Goodliffe	Oct. 11, 1905		440	
	Robert Abraham Logan van Someren	Oct. 10, 1905		440	
	Anstrether Cardew Rendle	Jan. 12, 1906		440	
	John Moore Collyns	July 6, 1906		420	
	Arthur Frost Forster	Aug. 1, 1907		400	

REMARKS.

* Transferred to Northern Nigeria 22nd October, 1907. (1) Died 2nd June, 1907.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1907-8.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1907-8.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
£ s. d.					
...	Free quarters to all	...	6 months	—	Feb. 5, 1898
...	...	...	6 do	—	June 9, 1897
...	...	...	—	—	April 1, 1908
...	...	...	5 months	—	May 25, 1904
...	...	...	—	—	June 20, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Aug. 22, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Feb. 27, 1908
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 12, 1894
...	...	...	—	—	April. 10, 1899
...	...	...	—	—	—
...	...	...	—	£50 Allowance as Asst. Supdt. of Marine	Mar. 26, 1903
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 4, 1900
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 24, 1904
...	...	...	—	—	Apr. 19, 1901
...	...	...	—	—	Sept. 14, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 24, 1905
...	...	...	6 months	—	Oct. 2, 1899
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 17, 1902
...	...	...	—	—	May 9, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	April. 29, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	June 19, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	June 21, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	June 21, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	July 12, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	June 15, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	July 15, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Dec. 1, 1907
...	...	...	7 months	—	July 6, 1900
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 14, 1907
...	...	...	—	—	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	Feb. 21, 1904
...	...	...	8 months	—	Jan. 17, 1898
...	...	...	5 months	—	Somaliland July 26, 1900
...	...	...	9½ months	—	Oct. 13, 1900
...	...	...	—	—	Nov. 24, 1901
...	...	...	—	—	Jan. 1, 1903
150 0 0	...	...	—	—	July 26, 1903
...	...	...	—	—	Mar. 17, 1905
...	...	...	—	—	July 17, 1903
90 5 4	...	...	—	—	Oct. 11, 1905
...	...	...	—	—	Otc. 10, 1905
50 0 0	...	...	—	—	Jan. 12, 1906
...	...	...	—	—	July 6, 1906
6 0 0	...	...	—	—	Aug. 1, 1907

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom, selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Temporary Medical Officers (8)	Arthur Clayton Horner Gray	Oct. 28, 1906	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	400	Government.
	Karl Herman Henry Uffman	Nov. 26, 1905		400	
	Alex McCarthy Morrogh (2)	Dec. 3, 1905		400	
	John Hope Reford	July 11, 1907		400	
	Lionel Sells	Aug. 2, 1907		400	
	Harry Bayon	Sept. 12, 1907		400	
	Robert George Archibald (3)	Sept. 12, 1907		400	
	Alexander Donald Fraser	Feb. 7, 1908		400	
Dispensers (6)	James Bargery (4)	Mar. 21, 1904		200	
	Fredk. Ernest Westray	Oct. 7, 1904		200	
	James Buckland	Sept. 10, 1906		200	
	Henry Walter Bygott	April 11, 1905		200	
	Francis Kitch Rowe	Oct. 2, 1906		200	
	Richard Percival Riches	Feb. 7, 1908		200	
Nursing Sisters (3)	Grace Marjorie Parker	Jan. 18, 1907		165	
	Bertha Petherbridge	July 28, 1906		165	
	Helena Riddick	Dec. 22, 1905		165	
Director of Transport	John William Pemberton Russell	July 21, 1905		400	Grant in Aid
Supdt. of Forests and Officer in charge Botanical Forestry and Scientific	Morley Thomas Dawe	Nov. 1, 1903		450	
Assistant do	Ernest Brown*	Nov. 19, 1903		210	
Chief Printer	William Henry de Boltz	May 22, 1900		290	
Chief Surveyor, Land Officer	Raymond Cecil Allen	Nov. 23, 1900		700	
Assistant Chief Surveyor	William Vane Morris	July 27, 1902		425	
District Surveyors (4)	Edward Richardson	May 4, 1904		360	
	Edward George Fenning	May 21, 1904		360	
	Lennox Reginald Fraser	May 31, 1904		360	
	Leslie Moffatt Seth Smith	July 21, 1904		360	
Theodolite Surveyor	Henry Boazman	Aug. 19, 1903		350	
Surveyors (8)	Alfred Richardson	June 25, 1903		300	
	John Thomas William Speed MacGregor	Aug. 19, 1903		300	
	James Poultney Tolland	Dec. 11, 1906		300	
	John Tarlton Stiles†	Dec. 29, 1906		300	
	Arthur Charles Wilmot	Mar. 23, 1907		300	
	Victor Frank Mayne	Mar. 23, 1907		300	
	Arthur Harry Gee	Mar. 23, 1907		300	
	Reginald John Goulston	Mar. 23, 1907		300	
Director of Public Works	Frederick Pordage‡	April. 1, 1901		600	
Chief Engineer do	Philip Osbert Gordon Usborne	Oct. 24, 1907		750	
Assistant do do	Andrew McClure	May 30, 1906		400	
Foremen of Works (5)	William Ramsay	May 10, 1900	Crown Agents	250	
	Arthur Richard Briscoe	Nov. 13, 1906		200	
	Sydney Henry Carr	Dec. 1, 1906		200	
	Edgar William Francis Duke	May 29, 1907		200	
	Samuel Waite	Oct. 23, 1907		200	
Storekeeper, P.W.D.	Samuel George Singlehurst	Nov. 14, 1906		200	

REMARKS.

(2) Resigned. (3) Appointed Pathologist, Egyptian Army 24-2-08. (4) Resigned. (*) Resigned 31st December 1907. (†) Transferred to East Africa Protectorate 28th April, 1908. (‡) Retired October 1st, 1907.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1907-8.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1907-8.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
£ s. d.					
...	Free Quarters to all	Captain, R.A.M.C.	—	—	Feb. 5, 1904
15 0 0	...	....	—	—	Nov. 26, 1905
...	...	....	—	—	Dec. 3, 1905
75 0 0	...	....	—	—	July 11, 1907
...	...	....	—	—	Aug. 2, 1907
...	....	....	—	—	Sept 12, 1907
....	....	Lieutenant, R.A.M.C.	—	—	Sept 12, 1907
....	...	Lieutenant, R.A.M.C.	—	—	Feb. 7, 1904
....	...	....	—	--	Mar. 21, 1904
....	....	....	—	--	Oct. 7, 1904
....	....	....	—	—	Sept. 10, 1906
....	....	....	—	—	April 11, 1905
....	....	....	—	—	Oct. 2, 1906
....	....	....	—	—	Feb. 7, 1908
....	...	....	—	£10 p.a. Uniform allowance	June 29, 1903
....	...	....	—	do	Nov. 5, 1903
....	...	....	—	do	
....	...	....	—	—	April 1, 1904
....	...	....	—	—	Nov. 7, 1902
	...				
	...				
....	...	....	—	—	Nov 19, 1903
....	...	....	6 months	—	May 22, 1900
...	...	....	—	—	Nov. 23, 1900
...	...	....	—	—	July 27, 1902
...	...	....	6 months	—	May 4, 1904
...	...	....	6 do	—	May 21, 1904
...	...	....	6 do	—	May 21, 1904
...	...	....	6 do	—	July 21, 1904
...	...	....	—	—	Aug. 19, 1903
...	...	....	—	—	June 25, 1903
...	...	....	—	—	Aug. 19, 1903
	...				
...	...	....	—	—	Dec. 11, 1906
...	...	....	—	—	Dec. 29, 1906
...	...	....	—	—	Mar. 23, 1907
...	...	....	—	—	Mar. 23, 1907
...	...	....	—	—	Mar. 23, 1907
...	...	....	—	—	Mar. 23, 1907
...	...	....	3 months	—	Jan. 11, 1896
...	...	....	—	—	Oct. 24, 1907
...	...	....	—	—	May 30, 1906
...	...	....	—	—	May 10, 1900
...	...	....	—	—	Nov. 13, 1906
...	...	....	—	—	Nov. 26, 1905
...	...	....	—	—	May 29, 1907
...	...	....	—	—	Oct. 23, 1907
...	...	....	—	—	Nov. 14, 1906

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom, selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				£	
Supdt. of Telegraphs	Lionel Edward Caine	Apr. 1, 1902	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	600	½ by E. A. & ½ by U.P.
Assistant do	William Thomas Ewart Wallace	Dec. 21, 1905	do	360	U.P. Funds.
Electrican Mechanician	John Melville	Sept. 14, 1907	Crown Agents	200	U.P. Funds.
Chief Telegraph Inspector	Frank Pettingill (*a*)	Sept. 1, 1904	do	210	U.P. Funds.
Telegraph Inspector	Charles Thomas Doran (*b*)	May 24, 1905	H. M. Commissioner	Rs 2,550	U.P. Funds.
do	William James Sinclair (*c*)	Dec. 16, 1905	do	,, 2,400	U.P. Funds.
do	Robert Jamesson Wilkinson (*a*)	Oct. 26, 1906	do	,, 2,400	U.P. Funds.

REMARKS.

(*a*) Mr. Pettingill resigned on 20th January, 1908 and Mr. Wilkinson took his place from 1st February, 1908 on £200 a year.

(*b*) Mr. Doran resigned on 31st March, 1908. (*c*) Mr. Sinclair transferred to Uganda from E. A. from 1st February, 1908.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the Year 1907-8.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1907-8.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1897
...	...	Capt. 4th Battalion The King's Regiment and seconded U.P.	...	...	Dec. 21, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 14, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1904
...	...*	...	2 months local leave	...	May 24, 1905
...	...*	...	...	...	Dec. 16, 1905
...	...*	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1904

REMARKS.

* Living in tents on construction, etc.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

Digitized by Google

N 1.

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of *all* appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
G. Wilson, C.B. ...	Deputy Commissioner ...	Guarantee Bond.
J. F. Cunningham ...	Secretary ...	
S. C Tomkins, C.M.G. ...	Sub-Commissioner ...	
A. G. Boyle ...	do ..	
F. A. Knowles ...	do ...	
F. Spire ...	Acting Sub-Commissioner ...	
F. H. Leakey ...	do do ...	
C. W. G. Eden ...	Collector ...	
L. H. Cubitt ...	do ...	
T. Grant ...	do ...	
S. Browning ...	do ...	
P. W. Cooper ...	do ..	
S. Ormsby ...	do ...	
V. M. Manara ...	Assistant Collector ...	
C. E. Dashwood ...	do do ...	
W. R. Walker ...	do do ...	
L. Talbot-Smith ...	do do ...	
A. H. Watson ...	Acting Collector. ...	
R. D. Anderson ...	Assistant Collector ...	
A. G. Speke ...	do do ...	
J. O. Haldane ...	Acting do ...	
D. L. Baines ...	Assistant do ...	
Captain C. H. Tabuteau ...	do do ...	
F. M. Isemonger ...	do do ...	
G. P. V. Jervoise ...	do do ...	
R. Paske-Smith ...	do do ...	
Captain W. E. Reymes Cole ...	do do ...	
P. T. Hannington ...	do do ...	
E. B. Haddon ...	do do ...	
Major E. Treffry ...	Acting Collector ...	
Major L. C. E. Wyndham ...	Assistant Collector ...	
J. M. Coote ...	do do ...	
W. A. Russell ...	Crown Advocate ...	
H. Hutchinson, R.N.R. ...	Superintendent of Marine and Captain "*William Mackinnon*"	
Captain W. F. S. Edwards, D.S.O. ...	Inspector General of Police and Prisons ...	
A. E. Byne ...	Head Gaoler ...	
W. H. de Boltz ...	Chief Printer ...	
F. Pordage ...	Director of Public Works Department ...	
H. D. R. Hunt ...	Assistant Public Works Department ...	
R. C. Allen ...	Chief Surveyor and Land Officer ...	
W. V. Morris ...	Assistant Chief Surveyor ...	
J. P. Tolland ...	Assistant Surveyor ...	
M. T. Dawe ...	O. C. Botanical, Forestry, Scientific and ...	
...	Agricultural Department	
E. Brown ...	Assistant Botanical, Forestry and Scientific ...	
...	Department ...	
D. J. Wilson ...	Coast Agent ...	
J. P. Russell ...	Director of Transport ...	
G. D. Smith, C.M.G. ...	Treasurer ...	
H. W. Thorpe ..	Deputy Treasurer ...	
A. E. Booty ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	
H. M. Tarrant ..	do do ...	
E. W. Leaky ...	do do ...	
C. K. Dain ...	do do ...	
A. C. Knowles ...	do Secretary ...	
H. A. Mackenzie ...	do Treasurer ...	
M. Duff ...	do do ...	
S. Moore ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	
W. S. Wright ...	Assistant Collector ...	
F. H. Newman ...	do do ...	
Dr. A. C. H. Gray, R.A.M.C. ...	Medical Officer, Sleeping Sickness ...	

Digitized by Google

for the due discharge of their Duties.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
Law Guarantee and Trust Society, Limited.	Deputy Commissioner ...	6th May, 1903.	£200 each.
	Secretary to Administration ...	" "	
	Collector ...	" "	
	Assistant Secretary ...	" "	
	Collector ...	" "	
	do ...	" "	
	Assistant Collector ...	" "	
	do do ...	" "	
	do do ...	" "	
	do do ...	" "	
	do Treasurer ...	" "	
	do Collector ...	5th January, 1904.	
	do Transport Officer ...	6th May, 1903.	
	do Collector ...	" "	
	do Collector ...	" "	
	do Collector ...	" "	
	do Treasurer ...	" "	
	do Collector ...	" "	
	do do ...	4th May, 1903.	
	do do ...	" "	
	do do ...	7th May, 1904.	
	do do ...	" "	
	do do ...	3rd September, 1904.	
	do do ...	9th September, 1904.	
	do do ...	" "	
	do do ...	2nd December, 1904.	
	do Treasurer ...	20th October, 1904.	
	do Collector ...	21st April, 1904.	
	do Collector ...	21st April, 1905.	
	do do ...	13th May, 1905.	
	do do ...	13th June, 1905.	
	do do ...	25th November, 1905.	
	Crown Advocate ...	12th May, 1906.	
	Captain, "*William Mackinnon*" ...	6th April, 1903.	
	Inspector General of Police and Prisons ...	30th April, 1906.	
	Head Gaoler ...	27th October, 1906.	
	Printer ...	6th May, 1903.	
	Superintendent Public Works ...	" "	
	Assistant Transport Officer ...	" "	
	Chief Surveyor ...	" "	
	1st Assistant Surveyor ...	" "	
	Assistant Surveyor ...	24th November, 1906.	
	Assistant Scientific and Forestry Department ...	6th May, 1906.	
	do do ...	" "	
	Assistant Transport Officer ...	" "	
	Treasurer ...	" "	
	Deputy Treasurer ...	" "	
	Assistant Treasurer ...	" "	
	do do ...	" "	
	do do ...	" "	
	do do ...	20th May, 1904.	
	do do ...	10th May, 1905.	
	do do ...	20th June, 1907.	
	do do ...	27th February, 1908.	
	do do ...	22nd August, 1907.	
	do Collector ...	9th May, 1907.	
	do do ...	9th June, 1907.	
	Temporary Medical Officer ...	5th February, 1904.	

Digitized by Google

N 3.

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of *all* appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Captain E. H. T. Lawrence ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	Guarantee Bond.
Captain F. A. Flint ...	do do ...	
Captain P. O. G. Usborne, R.E. ...	Chief Engineer, P. W. D. ...	
W. E. Jackson ...	Assistant Collector ...	
Lieut. H. E. Jenkins ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	
F. E. Westray ...	Medical Dispenser ...	
Dr. George Lane ...	Medical Officer ...	
Dr. A. D. P. Hodges, M.D. ...	Senior Medical Officer ...	
Dr. A. G. Bagshawe ...	Medical Officer ...	
Dr. L. D. Lowsley ...	do ...	
Dr. C. J. Baker ...	do Sleeping Sickness ...	
Dr. G. C. Strathairn ...	do ...	
Dr. W. O. Pritchard ...	do ...	
Dr. W. A. Densham ...	do ...	
Captain W. T. Wallace ...	Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs ...	
Dr. A. C. Rendle ...	Medical Officer ...	
F. K. Rowe ...	Medical Dispernser ...	
H. W. Bygott ...	do do ...	
F. Pettingill ...	Chief Telegraph Inspector ...	
R. J. Wilkinson ...	do do ...	
Captain F. T. Allen ...	District Superintendent of Police ...	
J. Melville ...	Electrical Mechanician ...	
Dr. J. M. Collyns ...	Medical Officer, Sleeping Sickness ...	
Dr. R. A. L. Van Someren ...	do do ...	
Dr. J. H. Goodliffe ...	do do ...	
W. K. Notley ...	Deputy Inspector General of Police and Prisons ...	
L. H. D. McCombie ...	District Superintendent of Police ..	
O. C. Heidenstam ...	do do ...	
J. D. Buckland ...	Medical Dispenser ...	
R. P. Riches ...	Medical Store-Keeper ...	
J. Martin ...	Collector ...	

Digitized by Google

for the due discharge of their duties.

Name, addresses and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
Law Guarantee and Trust Society, Limited.	District Superintendent of Police ...	21st June, 1907.	£200 each.
	do do ...	" "	
	Chief Engineer, P. W. D. ...	24th October, 1907.	
	Assistant Collector ...	16th November, 1907.	
	District Superintendent of Police ...	15th June, 1907.	
	Medical Dispenser ...	17th November, 1900.	
	Medical Officer ...	18th October, 1904.	
	do ...	17th January, 1898.	
	do ...	13th October, 1900.	
	do ...	11th March, 1902.	
	do ...	12th January, 1903.	
	do ...	28th July, 1903.	
	do ...	25th August 1903.	
	do ...	17th March, 1905.	
	Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs ...	21st December, 1905.	
	Medical Officer ...	19th January, 1906.	
	Medical Dispenser ...	27th October, 1905.	
	do ...	1st May, 1905.	
	Telegraph Inspector ...	1st June, 1904.	
	Signaller ...	1st September, 1904.	
	District Superintendent of Police ...	15th July, 1907.	
	Electrical Mechanician ...	12th September, 1907.	
	Temporary Medical Officer ...	6th July, 1906.	
	Medical Officer ...	14th October, 1905.	
	Temporary Medical Officer ...	14th October, 1905.	
	Deputy Inspector General of Police and Prisons	19th June, 1907.	
	District Superintendent of Police ...	1st November, 1907.	
	do do ...	12th July, 1907.	
	Medical Dispenser ...	3rd December, 1902.	
	Medical Store-Keeper ...	31st December, 1907.	
	Collector ...	6th May, 1903.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE COLONY.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.				£		
Miss Dolores D'Aguilar Newton Dunning (daughter of the late Capt. Dunning, Royal Fusiliers)	6	Foreign Office letter dated 15th August, 1905.	—	Compassionate Allowance for the death of her father, who was killed in Unyoro.			
Capt. J. A. Hannyngton ...	70	Foreign Office letter to Crown Agents, dated 8th November, 1899.	10th Oct. 1899	On account of wounds received during the Uganda Mutiny			
Alexander White ...	39	Foreign Office letter No. 306 dated 1st October, 1903.	6th Aug. 1903	Director of Agricultural Department.			Length of Service and age.
W. Grant, C.M.G. ...	214 17 3	Foreign Office letter No. 222 dated 3rd August, 1904.	15th Sept. 1904	Sub-Commissioner.	600		Medical Certificate.
Robert J. D. Macallister ...	189 11 8	Foreign Office Despatch No. 26 dated 14th February, 1905.	1st Jan. 1905	Sub-Commissioner.	650		Medical Certificate.
J. P. Wilson ...	205 16 8	Colonial Office Despatch No. 134 dated 21st May, 1906.	13th Jan. 1906	Sub-Commissioner.	600		Medical Certificate.
Mrs. Tulloch (wife of the late Lieut. F. M. G. Tulloch, R.A.M.C.) ...	60	Colonial Office Despatch No. 280 dated 11th October, 1906.	21st June, 1906	On account of death of her husband who was serving on the Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda.	400		
W. G. Zoller ...	40	Colonial Office Despatch No. 309 dated 16th November, 1906.	1st Oct. 1906	Special Compassionate gratuity for having contracted Sleeping Sickness, whilst Serving as Engineer Marine Department, Uganda.	300		Medical Certificate.
Dr. R. U. Moffat ...	244 7	Letter No. 8694 of 1st July, 1907 from Treasury Chambers.	14th Oct. 1906	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda.	700		Medical Certificate.
F. Pordage ...	198	Letter from Treasury Chambers dated 24th October, 1907.	2nd Oct. 1907	Director, Public Works Department, Uganda.	600		

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN CONSULS.

Digitized by Google

P 1.

Return of Consuls of Foreign Countries residing in Uganda.

Name of Consuls.	Name of the Country which he represents.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
H. Schultze, Vice Consul.	Germany.	August 20th, 1903.	

Digitized by Google

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

Digitized by Google

Return of the Population, and of the Marriages, Births and Deaths.

County, District or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	Whites. Males.	Whites. Females.	Coloured Population. Males.	Coloured Population. Females.	Total. Males.	Total. Females.	Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding Column.	Population to the Square Mile.	Persons employed in. Agriculture.	Persons employed in. Manufactures.	Persons employed in. Commerce.	Births. No. and Rate per 1000.	Marriages.	Deaths. No. and Rate per 1000.
Buganda ...	16,393	265	66	291,650	381,897	291,915	381,963	684	40·01	343,890	?	1,383	—	—	—
Unyoro District ...	4,895	20	6			20	6	63							
Aproximate Natives (adults)	—	—	—	32,542	—	46,324	—	—	About 29	*	—	no record	not obtainable	—	not obtainable
do Children ...	—	—	—	13,782											
do Natives (adults)	—	—	—	—	75,842	—	92,870								
do Children ...	—	—	—		17,028										
Toro † ...	6,000	14	4	50,000	60,000	50,014	60,004	93	Approx. 10	(a)	(b) 500 to 600	no basis for statistics.	no reliable record.	no complete record.	no reliable record.
Ankole ...	4,800	12	4	120,000	130,000	120,012	130,004	§50 approx.	unknown	unknown	100	200	unknown	12 native christian	unknown
Busoga ...	4,800	24	4	100,000	200,000	100,024	300,004	About 450	?	300,000	—	800	—	—	—
Bukedi ...	10,000	9	3	450,000	550,000	450,009	550,003	,, 200	100	700,000	—	700	unknown		
Nile Province: Southern District ...	6,400	2	—	21,600	42,300	21,602	42,300	23							
Nile Province: Central do ...	7,020	5	—	13,000	19,000	13,005	19,000	740	8·25	—	—	200	—	—	—
Nile Province: Northern do ...	9,630	7	—	28,000	67,000	28,007	67,000	500							
Nile Province: Eastern do Dodinga ...	6,950	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

REMARKS.

* The women are the general cultivators of food crops, and cotton cultivation has been done to a small extent.

† These population statistics are very approximate they are made up on the following basis. { Adult men 35,000; ,, women 40,000; Young children 35,000 } 110,000

This is however exclusive of the population lying to the west of Ruwenzori and the Semliki river *i.e.* Buamba and the trans-Semliki countries (Mboga, etc.)

§ It is at present impossible to arrive at any accurate figures with regard to population. The S. and S. W. portions of Ankole being not yet under proper administrative control and the Western boundary being in dispute.

(*a*) Practically the whole population.

b) Blacksmiths, Carpenters, &c.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous Numerical Returns.

County, District or Parish.	No. of Savings Banks.	No. of Friendly Societies.	No. of Depositors in Savings Banks.	No. of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	No. of Immigrants.	No. of Emigrants.	Remarks.
Buganda ...	1	—	40	—	159,679	—	1,138	879	
Unyoro District ...	—	—	—	—	31,872	—	—	—	
Toro do ...	—	—	—	—	18,374	—	Statistics unobtainable	Statistics unobtainable.	
Ankole do ...	—	—	—	::	25,620	—	unobtainable *	unobtainable *	* Owing to the number of natives moving backwards and forwards across the Anglo German and disputed territory boundaries it is at present impossible to obtain these figures.
Busoga do ...	1	—	5	—	58,792	—	—	—	
Bukedi do ...	—	—	—	—	34,000	—	unknown	unknown	
Nile Province: Southern District ...	—	—	—	—	374	—	—	—	
Nile Province: Central do ...	—	—	—	—	1,441	—	—	—	
Nile Province: Northern do ...	—	—	—	—	3,130	—	—	—	

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Kyadondo.					
1 Namirembe	Protestant.	5000-2500			
2 Lubiri		250-160			
3 Butikiro		100-68			
4 Kibuye		370-170			
5 Serinyabi		120-80			
6 Kabowa		250-150			
7 Kikubankwata		230-70			
8 Kigobansonga		110-30			
9 Bunamwaya		450-160			
10 Mutundwe		350-81			
11 Natete		128-75			
12 Busega		250-150			
13 Makerere		500-280			
14 Kasubi		500-260			
15 Kazo		170-69			
16 Wamala		150-10			
17 Bukoto		200-60			
18 Kira		397-240			
19 Kiwuliriza		400-100			
20 Masanafu		100-40			
21 Kigava		150-100			
22 Nakanyonyi		200-50			
23 Lubawo		380-60			
24 Kirinya		150-50			
25 Mbuya		200-80			
26 Kiuka		90-68			
27 Gayaza		1500-450			
28 Namavundu		200-132			
29 Manyangwa		600-160			
30 Namagonja		150-50			
31 Ngalamie		250-130			
32 Kalubu		74-45			
33 Kimwanyi		50-25			
34 Kitukutwe		300-130			
35 Kijabijo		100-80			
36 Nsusa		100-25			
37 Kitikifuba		34-15			
38 Wampawo		400-185			
39 Kyanja		350-70			
40 Sata		86-30			
41 Bulwata		80-30			
42 Masali		200-62			
43 Kitagomba		260-66			
44 Kitagobwa		60-20			
45 Kitezi		250-65			
46 Kiti		100-37			
47 Kata		100-36			
48 Kitamanya		500-80			
49 Buwambo		267-200			
50 Nalusuga		300-90			
51 Kabonga		200-30			
52 Bibo		100-32			
53 Namulonge		400-265			
54 Buso		350-163			
55 Kigwira		114-87			
56 Busukuma		600-100			
57 Nabutiti		260-150			
58 Buguna		500-102			
59 Kiwenda		290-79			
60 Bulesa		400-80			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Kyadondo.—*continued.*					
61 Kilaka	Protestant.	250-140			
62 Kalungu		60-34			
63 Kibonga		100-40			
64 Kalagala		67-47			
65 Namumira		116-50			
66 Makenke		50-24			
Busiro					
1 Entebe		1000-189			
2 Ntebe		200-65			
3 Kitala		150-55			
4 Nkumba		100-33			
5 Lusisira		80-12			
6 Jungo		500-450			
7 Nankonge		350-209			
8 Mpunde		230-117			
9 Katwe		120-110			
10 Ngongolo		200-85			
11 Bulwanyi		250-72			
12 Sagala		100-100			
13 Sokolo		250-85			
14 Kikondo		150-114			
15 Jandira		120-50			
16 Kasamu		400-240			
17 Kasanja		300-120			
18 Nabanze		270-82			
19 Bugogo		230-70			
20 Bunjo		170-91			
21 Kitende		370-137			
22 Kaga		90-50			
23 Bulabi		80-68			
24 Buzi		100-68			
25 Jangi		100-46			
26 Sisa		200-85			
27 Busi		200-115			
28 Nsangi		500-137			
29 Budo		280-150			
30 Nsagu		320-159			
31 Maya		200-198			
32 Bandwe		250-230			
33 Katende		250-65			
34 Naziga		250-66			
35 Namengo		50-42			
36 Kazinga		50-30			
37 Bukonye		90-69			
38 Busaula		150-47			
39 Wasozi		40-35			
40 Galetya		200-80			
41 Musomero		—			
42 Bira		1000-360			
43 Buloba		340-130			
44 Kisonyi		500-95			
45 Kyabando		140-65			
46 Gobuo		160-65			
47 Kikandwa		200-80			
48 Gala		90-72			
49 Kwaba		180-40			
50 Zimude		150-60			
51 Bubwege		60-21			
52 Bigo		150-75			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Busiro.—*continued.*					
53 Bembe		90-25			
54 Kitaita		90-37			
55 Kitula		65-17			
56 Kyanuna		79-25			
57 Lutisi		60-33			
58 Mpegwe		150-30			
59 Make		550-90			
60 Kakiri		35-27			
61 Kamuli		70-50			
62 Sande		95-27			
63 Sentema		300-67			
64 Nebukalu		100-39			
65 Sempya		90-27			
66 Kavumbe		140-25			
67 Kiboga		40-20			
Kyagwe.					
1 Mukono	Protestant.	300-200			
2 Kati		80-30			
3 Nyenje		0-30			
4 Namuyenje		120-50			
5 Kasenge		80-30			
6 Galama		200-70			
7 Degeya		70-0			
8 Kakuba		100-30			
9 Namakwa		100-40			
10 Keswera		250-120			
11 Kikandwa		70-20			
12 Kyunga		70-16			
13 Karebera		0-10			
14 Katongo		80-6			
15 Mabuge		50-10			
16 Nama		80-13			
17 Nakapimzi		50-36			
18 Namubugwe		25-4			
19 Ntenga		210-90			
20 Nama		50-32			
21 Hugala		170-20			
22 Busabaga		150-75			
23 Kasana		0-15			
24 Kawolo		60-10			
25 Namataba		300-150			
26 Nakalasa		150-21			
27 Kyaja		60-32			
28 Kibibi		150-35			
29 Hugazi		100-10			
30 Moneko		200-20			
31 Kanyomu		130-22			
32 Nakawala		120-25			
33 Madudu		100-30			
34 Namawojolo		100-0			
35 Misindye		250-60			
36 Bukerere		180-20			
37 Kimanga		100-22			
38 Jinja		150-67			
39 Kasai		100-30			
40 Katente		400-130			
41 Nasigo		150-35			
42 Makata		75-35			
43 Kikwai		250-76			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Kiagwe.—*continued.*					
44 Mulaje	Protestant.	80-50			
45 Mpumu		300-103			
46 Buzu		100-41			
47 Sai		200-14			
48 Serere		100-0			
49 Nsumba		50-0			
50 Mugomba		150-30			
51 Ngogwe		700-318			
52 Nampanyi		200-85			
53 Tiba		300-70			
54 Matale		200-188			
55 Kalagala		200-35			
56 Kikakanya		300-65			
57 Ndolwa		20-15			
58 Kiwale		30-14			
59 Buwogole		100-8			
60 Hubonga		50-10			
61 Si		350-48			
62 Namukuma		280-32			
63 Kitanyuka		180-0			
64 Bukaya		48-35			
65 Gaba		—			
66 Makindu		320-92			
67 Bulere		90-0			
68 Buuma		230-43			
69 Gulama		180-23			
70 Nyenga		150-68			
71 Nakibozi		80-0			
72 Sase		300-0			
73 Nkokonjeru		80-0			
74 Enjeru		300-30			
75 Ebanga		80-0			
76 Kasubi		250-73			
77 Buikwe		10-7			
78 Koba		80-20			
79 Mpirivuma		100-10			
80 Sagazi		80-25			
81 Buwala		70-0			
82 Masidye		30-14			
83 Huwomba		10-1			
84 Nakanyonyi		500-250			
85 Empugwe		140-100			
86 Ekijo		40-20			
87 Ekasala		40-0			
88 Enunigori		30-0			
89 Mulutengo		90-8			
90 Enagalama		100-40			
91 Enakiwate		170-80			
92 Ekuluto		100-65			
93 Enkulagirire		160-30			
94 Mukisigula		220-64			
95 Kabawala		150-25			
96 Egombe		80-32			
97 Ndwademutwe		450-78			
98 Ekiwafu		270-46			
99 Nafumba		150-21			
100 Ekawanga		160-34			
101 Enakibano		50-25			
102 Engedema		80-30			
103 Endikwe		70-41			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Kyagwe.—*continued.*					
104 Ekasozi		0-31			
105 Nakaswa		300-200			
106 Kakukulu		200-60			
107 Kikandwa		100-22			
108 Namaliri		200-10			
109 Kyabazala		150-20			
110 Kitale		300-190			
111 Magwa		100-40			
112 Butwala		200-30			
113 Namuganzi		250-25			
114 Kaini		100-30			
115 Kimega		150-30			
116 Kasao		100-27			
117 Husera		160-80			
118 Kakakola		80-37			
119 Kiuma		270-105			
120 Kisanjufu		150-45			
121 Kyoga		50-40			
122 Musombwa		60-35			
123 Namaswabi		90-56			
124 Nawomya		80-30			
125 Kasanga		30-15			
Bugerere.					
1 Bale	Protestant.	240-150			
2 Misemga		50-40			
3 Namatala		60-40			
4 Bwalala		180-92			
5 Bugoma		200-5			
6 Namatogonya		70-12			
7 Kisembo		100-69			
8 Busemgiri		90-65			
9 Kirasa		70-25			
10 Ntenjeru		120-0			
11 Lente		90-40			
12 Ndeba		100-0			
13 Nateta		100-0			
14 Kirindi		60-0			
Ndeje					
1 Namaliga		700-330			
2 Hukole		200-70			
3 Nyimbwa		80-13			
4 Kikubampanga		150-100			
5 Nkondo		150-100			
6 Karule		260-26			
7 Bukatira		550-140			
8 Kikubampagi		150-109			
9 Mukasana		200-70			
10 Kangave		50-30			
11 Migingwe		100-80			
12 Kirinya		80-40			
13 Kasaga		100-50			
14 Sebagala		80-0			
15 Bukeka		60-38			
16 Kirema		120-100			
17 Bambaga		50-18			
18 Busubika		200-70			
19 Kisimula		160-60			
20 Semuto		260-140			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Ndeje.—*continued.*					
21 Bawa	Protestant.	520-340			
22 Kitagalwa		150-46			
23 Gangu		80-36			
24 Buligwe		40-36			
25 Kibamba		450-100			
26 Mufunya		150-60			
27 Kibona		70-40			
28 Ndeje		1,000-600			
29 Kakute		200-160			
30 Bale		450-134			
31 Sambwe		400-280			
32 Gunda		100-36			
33 Kidukulu		150-49			
34 Kiyana		60-24			
35 Nvau		200-121			
36 Kitanda		130-120			
37 Sai		160-80			
38 Kasizi		300-70			
39 Kungu		652-198			
40 Migade		250-63			
41 Kitungwe		130-85			
42 Mwererwe		100-46			
43 Mbugu		55-35			
44 Sanga		93-59			
45 Kirolo		50-5			
46 Kigogwa		—			
47 Esempa		870-150			
48 Kaindu		355-180			
49 Kirwanyi		250-95			
50 Kyenunye		200-57			
51 Nsawo		200-50			
52 Rutete		200-50			
53 Buga		120-46			
54 Kalagala		240-90			
55 Degeya		100-70			
56 Lunyalya		80-40			
57 Kalanamo		530-120			
58 Kitibwa		350-150			
59 Memyama		85-40			
60 Kijugumbya		100-25			
61 Mpegi		400-110			
62 Lutete		600-130			
63 Kiyunga		50-12			
64 Nkuluze		400-50			
65 Nampange		30-27			
66 Kalasa		450-184			
67 Nakikongo		100-43			
68 Kasosi		150-25			
69 Mukigo		124-22			
70 Bulamba		163-10			
71 Lubwami		180-76			
72 Kitutumuzi		175-45			
73 Kikulu		850-86			
74 Luwami		80-36			
75 Bali		110-48			
76 Lwemwedi		65-26			
77 Wabiinja		90-33			
78 Manze		70-15			
79 Galamba		30-7			
80 Nakikumbuge		70-36			
81 Taba		50-25			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Lwero.					
1 Kamule	Protestant.	500-120			
2 Nakaseta		150-70			
3 Kibase		—			
4 Kikata		40-25			
5 Kasambya		60-47			
6 Kijebejo		—			
7 Bukalu		100-40			
8 Luwero		600-260			
9 Kasiso		370-80			
10 Nsozibiri		160-97			
11 Kitereke		130-100			
12 Bumgenye		50-70			
13 Kirowaza		100-40			
14 Butunlumula		190-46			
15 Kikube		80-40			
16 Wakinoni		100-16			
17 Kisongoza		30-18			
18 Sama		20-10			
19 Kitambuzi		60-30			
20 Kitegomba		80-11			
21 Kiingira		25-10			
22 Kirwaza		50-38			
23 Kikota		36-32			
24 Luwube		120-47			
25 Buyuki		171-73			
26 Nakija		80-36			
27 Bwaziba		200-60			
28 Balita		50-0			
29 Bukolwa		120-76			
30 Kituluki		120-76			
31 Kasambya		100-34			
32 Kagango		120-23			
33 Kamuwanula		70-46			
34 Kakabala		40-0			
35 Namunkanga		30-18			
36 Kalnlu		400-67			
37 Balita		80-50			
38 Kama		40-30			
39 Butikwa		50-20			
40 Kyakayonga		45-12			
41 Damasiko		370-87			
42 Butambala		250-105			
43 Kiso		160-34			
44 Mazi		40-35			
45 Matembe		100-23			
46 Kiziba		350-95			
47 Kikangula		230-35			
48 Nakigosa		—			
49 Kibengo		150-46			
50 Namalimba		120-74			
51 Makononyigo		100-73			
52 Kikulu		100-30			
53 Kabaloge		150-36			
54 Kawe		—			
Buruli.					
1 Kisalizi		1,600-100			
2 Kitalalwa		230-170			
3 Nakasongola		170-86			
4 Kimaga		140-75			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Buruli.—*continued.*					
5 Mpabye		300-107			
6 Kikala		240-72			
7 Tumba		190-80			
8 Nakotogo		200-80			
9 Munjeru		180-100			
10 Busani		200-75			
11 Kikuta		180-100			
12 Buyamba		150-130			
13 Nakakola		120-66			
14 Kaundwa		130-66			
15 Kilumbi		176-76			
16 Kireka		150-50			
17 Kasanuya		260-80			
18 Lukogi		100-70			
19 Kikagero		190-77			
20 Kikungi		100-70			
21 Kigejo		190-63			
22 Mbabya		175-73			
23 Wajala		185-63			
Singo.					
1 Miliana	Protestant.	600-300			
2 Kalwambo		300-150			
3 Kigamwa		250-74			
4 Kabule		180-60			
5 Kinaku		200-50			
6 Mugulu		50-5			
7 Kyembangi		70-50			
8 Namukomago		80-63			
9 Kitagamwako		150-50			
10 Kijumbula		90-50			
11 Bujongolo		300-57			
12 Luvumba		75-6			
13 Kiganda		150-75			
14 Luswa		50-10			
15 Sebanda		200-77			
16 Busunju		60-42			
17 Sekanyonyi		100-50			
18 Magala		50-20			
19 Kiterega		250-63			
20 Malungu		50-7			
21 Kisalizi		50-6			
22 Kitabuza		100-72			
23 Businzigo		50-30			
24 Mabiri		60-10			
25 Kalwana		100-37			
26 Kijemula		60-28			
27 Kyanamugero		70-30			
28 Kakata		100-57			
29 Musebe		100-67			
30 Kasekeri		80-52			
31 Butumbizi		100-80			
32 Kitajemerwa		100-50			
33 Kisigula		50-53			
34 Kyasampawo		70-83			
35 Hutunku		50-10			
36 Kituza		80-30			
37 Katiko		200-78			
38 Kibanguzi		150-60			
39 Kirwanyabuganga		100-45			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Singo.—*continued.*					
40 Buserigenyi	Protestant.	50-30			
41 Sanda		300-65			
42 Bamunanika		50-30			
43 Nakibanga		150-38			
44 Bagwe		40-6			
45 Kigabi		100-70			
46 Bukamaya		80-27			
47 Namungo		70-65			
48 Makonze		40-20			
49 Bamusuta		300-170			
50 Kisaja		160-35			
51 Ensala		200-87			
52 Kibaguzi		110-56			
53 Kirangira		160-44			
54 Butungo		150-30			
55 Busamba		180-60			
56 Kibisi		150-40			
57 Kitaboma		110-35			
58 Kagembe		150-70			
59 Emiyenje		55-28			
60 Masade		200-48			
61 Kidume		100-35			
62 Makakata		170-53			
63 Mwezi		70-64			
64 Kisweka		120-34			
65 Kagabe		80-40			
66 Mubiti		70-35			
67 Kirunda		160-67			
68 Kakade		80-45			
69 Buinja		100-20			
70 Kikabata		100-31			
71 Kijiviga		200-34			
72 Bulyambide		70-34			
73 Bira		60-36			
74 Sunga		100-30			
75 Kikonda		100-20			
76 Kamugu		130-24			
77 Bananyuwa		40-20			
78 Kilimbi		40-30			
79 Musago		30-20			
Buwekula.					
1 Kikoma		1,200-386			
2 Bukoko		50-24			
3 Kiziba		30-28			
4 Muinaina		150-56			
5 Kyakombala		75-24			
6 Kyadembe		100-87			
7 Kisolo		50-26			
8 Kasozi		50-30			
9 Kalongo		50-34			
10 Kaloji		50-15			
11 Kisonyi		50-45			
12 Kikuta		100-56			
13 Madudu		50-35			
14 Katula		50-30			
15 Kilonda		40-27			
16 Kikongola		500-129			
17 Kiriyonjagi		150-60			
18 Naigona		100-60			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Buwekula.—*continued.*					
19 Kijumba	Protestant.	50-20			
20 Buziba		50-20			
21 Kyalwakya		70-46			
22 Bulongo		50-13			
23 Kisalizi		50-10			
24 Kitoro		100-30			
25 Kitengeta		50-3			
26 Kitema		50-26			
27 Kichunda		50-50			
28 Butozi		300-255			
29 Bulamagi		200-80			
30 Bambala		150-42			
31 Kakumiro		100-40			
32 Kanawawa		50-35			
33 Kijuka		50-20			
34 Kakajolo		100-35			
35 Kigoma		40-14			
36 Lumboba		50-26			
37 Kisweka		100-38			
38 Nakatete		150-83			
39 Butengya		30-10			
40 Kisengya		50-25			
41 Busanga		50-25			
42 Nkondo		100-90			
43 Nankandula		300-97			
44 Mwanzi		50-25			
45 Kikvanyi		50-55			
46 Kiriyajobyo		100-90			
47 Kikubya		200-180			
Kasaka.					
1 Kasaka		400-300			
2 Mundodo		50-30			
3 Nsananjiri		50-30			
4 Wanjeyo		50-30			
5 Buliwanda		60-56			
6 Kyetumi		100-68			
7 Kiziba		40-30			
8 Mauki		50-40			
9 Mpunge		100-51			
10 Mpenja		150-75			
11 Mabuye		30-15			
12 Sekula		30-37			
13 Lugo		75-45			
14 Bujube		40-36			
15 Maunwe		30-20			
16 Madu		150-96			
17 Mayangayanga		50-21			
18 Kirule		30-16			
19 Kyanika		50-40			
20 Buzimba		50-40			
21 Mabowe		50-21			
22 Mpongo		30-12			
23 Lumanyo		50-32			
Bweya.					
1 Kagulwe		300-151			
2 Lugala		150-95			
3 Kayenji		100-95			
4 Bulawa		50-32			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Bweya.—*continued.*					
5 Mabanda		50-20			
6 Mugwatiro		50-11			
7 Kamugombwa		40-23			
8 Nawango		40-23			
9 Waduduma		50-31			
10 Mu Ngando		50-20			
11 Butende		50-21			
12 Kibibi		40-5			
Buwere.					
1 Buwere		600-138			
2 Luunga		50-28			
3 Nkozi		50-42			
4 Nseke		50-37			
5 Sembona		70-69			
6 Buungu		50-44			
7 Bwama		50-55			
8 Kyanja		50-52			
9 Kabira		60-36			
10 Wasaze		60-43			
11 Butuya		50-50			
12 Luwanga		150-94			
13 Nsume		40-40			
Budu.					
1 Kikise	Protestant.	400-225			
2 Bukakata		80-0			
3 Mitondo		100-0			
4 Sunga		150-90			
5 Masaka		90-50			
6 Buvenda		50-0			
7 Kikungwe		90-28			
8 Nkoni		40-0			
9 Kaboyo		50-15			
10 Nakiyenyi		220-85			
11 Kabula		300-80			
12 Kinunka		100-36			
13 Mawogola		50-13			
14 Kuvamya		250-142			
15 Kasasa		40-31			
16 Kabale		50-35			
17 Lwanunda		50-0			
18 Kitanda		50-0			
19 Kigumba		20-0			
20 Kyambala		31-29			
21 Kalongo		100-88			
22 Kirwanyi		30-12			
23 Luwanga		80-0			
24 Misamvu		40-0			
25 Samgu		100-24			
26 Kyansi		60-21			
27 Kisaka		50-0			
28 Kikoma		40 0			
29 Mitete		80-40			
30 Kikungubazi		50-16			
31 Kajuna		300-185			
32 Kitengesa		130-56			
33 Kyonjo		90-60			
34 Kitoma		50-26			
35 Kanyaga		50-0			
36 Kakunyu		150-229			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Budu.—*continued.*					
37 Buyaga	Protestant.	250-3			
38 Buju		70-49			
39 Mulema		100-48			
40 Nabitaka		—			
41 Bucumba		120-35			
42 Kibindu		40-10			
43 Kingere		150-41			
44 Kayanja		150-40			
45 Buwande		60-35			
46 Kabale		200-54			
47 Sanje		150-60			
48 Simba		180-30			
49 Katori		30-10			
50 Kakuto		50-0			
51 Nakatoke		50-15			
52 Kanabulemu		400-134			
53 Sango		250-100			
54 Mizinda (Nangoma)		100-40			
55 Kyampagi		200-55			
56 Mujagulwe		50-15			
57 Kitezi		30-12			
58 Kikasuka		50-22			
59 Lyabuguma		100-50			
60 Nkenge		50-15			
61 Kalwako		400-115			
62 Kiziba		100-28			
63 Kyamuimba		50-20			
64 Lwankonyi		100-42			
65 Matale		50-87			
66 Kisiba		85-35			
Koki.					
1 Rakai		600-110			
2 Kifamba		80-25			
3 Katerero		120-32			
4 Kamukalo		200-40			
5 Lukyamu		180-0			
6 Kakoma		100-65			
7 Kasasa		90-60			
8 Mponge		90-28			
9 Lukondo		50-0			
10 Buiba		70-25			
11 Kirumba		100-35			
12 Kinaku		100-24			
13 Kuvaga		100-0			
14 Kitaiza		100-0			
15 Kyamugongo		100-0			
16 Kitakubwa		150-70			
17 Lwakalolo		50-0			
18 Gombe		150-60			
19 Luwanga		150-20			
20 Buyamba (1)		150-52			
21 Buyamba (2)		50-0			
22 Lutebe		50-30			
23 Kimule		100-0			
24 Kiluka		150-30			
25 Kiraula		100-25			
26 Lukerere		50-0			
27 Kirwanyampinga		150-40			
28 Mbale		150-0			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Koki.—*continued.*					
29 Kyakabagyo	Protestant.	130-0			
30 Bulaga		150-0			
31 Kikebezi		200-60			
32 Lugando		100-30			
33 Ntuntu		80-20			
34 Nsese		80-30			
Sesse.					
1 Bugala		700-170			
2 Bunyama		120-100			
3 Buswa		70-35			
4 Busente		80-20			
5 Bwendero		200-65			
6 Bubembe		60-40			
7 Mazinga		150-13			
8 Engoga		50-8			
9 Buyovu		50-28			
10 Bukasa		500-55			
11 Empata		30-38			
12 Buwazi		40-83			
13 Bufumira		140-30			
14 Bubeke		120-70			
15 Kome		240-100			
16 Bukasa		80-60			
Ankole.					
1 Mbarara		500-220			
2 Kaumgeza		30-21			
3 Kibingo		100-60			
4 Kitoju		250-200			
5 Lwesera		200-200			
6 Ngalama		50-30			
7 Ibanda		200-90			
8 Owahulimbirwa		50-40			
9 Owaluratwa		80-57			
10 Butale		150-50			
11 Lugumayo		150-100			
12 Kaboye		200-80			
13 Kasozi		100-70			
14 Kitagata		80-30			
15 Ekiewamba		250-100			
16 Kyagaju		200-80			
17 Kasunga		100-30			
18 Bugonge		150-100			
19 Mugera		80-42			
20 Owa Lwandi		200-35			
21 Owa Bitembe		50-26			
22 Owa Lukolera		120-18			
23 Kasali		100-40			
24 Nsenke		60-54			
Toro.					
1 Kabarole		900-700			
2 Ngoma		450-300			
3 Mboga		600-280			
4 Kibale		200-100			
5 Kanyambwara		350-80			
6 Luhunga		90-80			
7 Ntara		150-100			
8 Katwe		200-70			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Toro.—*continued.*					
9 Kalujumba	Protestant.	90-60			
10 Kaina		150-60			
11 Butanuka		200-180			
12 Bwisumba		90-80			
13 Bukuba		80-70			
14 Hubowa		400-180			
15 Kitini		250-140			
16 Busita		100-80			
17 Kalambi		100-75			
18 Kitumba		250-160			
19 Ntezi		60-35			
20 Kanyambeko		100-45			
21 Kamengo		100-70			
22 Lwamwanja		130-40			
23 Muikani		150-130			
24 Mukubo		130-80			
25 Kagogo		100-80			
26 Bubande		100-95			
27 Busaiga		100-58			
28 Bulungu		250-230			
29 Kitaka		100-100			
30 Kibimba		80-75			
31 Ibabe		100-75			
32 Gweri		160-100			
33 Bwamba		50-50			
34 Kiguma		150-60			
Butiti.					
1 Butiti		450-152			
2 ,,		200-64			
3 ,,		100-98			
4 Nyarubingo		100-32			
5 Birenga		80-58			
6 Nyakalongo		0-34			
7 Muhangi		0-22			
8 Muhangwe		60-28			
9 Kakira		120-26			
10 Kasoga		50-23			
11 Mbale		100-56			
12 Kikumero		0-51			
13 Busanza		0-18			
14 Isemdara		0-22			
15 Nyando		0-24			
16 Lubona		60-13			
17 Kasenyi		300-123			
18 Mitoma		120-110			
19 Luhoki I		250-105			
20 ,, II		80-30			
21 Butara I		100-45			
22 ,, II		150-145			
23 Kitagweta		250-50			
24 Mpaba		0-69			
25 Nakabimba		250-104			
26 Busoro		80-22			
27 Kigimba		120-55			
28 Kitecura		100-34			
29 Kikumu		200-160			
30 Ngangi		150-45			
31 Ibanda		60-24			
32 Misazi		0-51			
33 Myeri		0-20			
34 Kasenyi II		120-43			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Hoima.					
1 Hoima	Protestant.	500-450			
2 Lusaka		200-150			
3 Kitimba		80-80			
4 Mparo		100-70			
5 Busisi		200-150			
6 Kibiro		250-200			
7 Burao		150-150			
8 Kasenena		100-70			
9 Kyabigambiri		200-180			
10 Katongole		150-65			
11 Kytonya		100-100			
12 Kibingo		150-50			
13 Kinoga		100-90			
14 Kiziranfunbi		250-200			
15 Kibarara		150-75			
16 Kihaguzi		150-100			
17 Bujugu		100-50			
18 Butema		300-250			
19 Kitaburura		100-85			
20 Kikondo		150-100			
21 Kaigo		200-150			
22 Kiswaza		100-70			
23 Kikubi		150-100			
24 Doli		250-200			
25 Parajoki		100-80			
26 Nyamirima		100-70			
27 Kisabagwa		80-50			
28 Buhemba		150-100			
29 Haibali		100-60			
30 Kikinda		100-70			
31 Kihomya		100-80			
32 Kigaija		100-100			
33 Kinogozi		100-50			
34 Buhamba		180-100			
35 Bugungu		200-120			
36 Bukidi		200-120			
37 Kangwali		400-280			
38 Kinyakitaka		100-80			
39 Kichabigoya		80-50			
40 Muhamba		80-52			
41 Nyakasoma		100-55			
42 Karama		200-130			
43 Kitururu		100-80			
44 Kihambya		100-65			
45 Kijamba		50-35			
46 Mbarara		50-30			
47 Kasenyi		150-100			
48 Nyamabi		150-90			
49 Kahanyanya		100-75			
Busindi.					
1 Busindi		500-200			
2 Lukondwa		100-74			
3 Kiryandongo		300-32			
4 Kihuba		150-77			
5 Kiholi		100-17			
6 Kisuga		100-9			
7 Lukunyuwa		200-55			
8 Panyutwoli		200-30			
1 Patiko (Acoli)		70-25			
1 Jinja		300-197			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
IGANGA.					
1 Iganga	Protestant.	700-163			
2 Bwanalira		100-54			
3 Nasuti		100-25			
4 Nabitende		200-26			
5 Ktanda		200-63			
6 Nawandala		200-13			
7 Busakya		100-38			
8 Malobi		90-49			
9 Namusisi		100-20			
10 Mwira		150-37			
11 Ktembe		100-36			
12 Bujwege		90-27			
13 Nabikote		80-48			
14 Buwongo		300-76			
15 Budatu		100-23			
16 Bubongo		100-40			
17 Mulongo		100-45			
18 Bunyagwe		200-56			
19 Namulu		100-30			
20 Kiranga		150-47			
21 Bunikira		200-60			
22 Bulange		100-40			
23 Bwima		150-16			
24 Busesa		200-70			
25 Nakibembe		90-26			
KUMBYA.					
1 Kumbya		380-150			
2 Kanantega		200-26			
3 Busalanuka		100-30			
4 Bukona		150-40			
5 Buyonjo		100-30			
6 Ladumire		150-200			
7 Namuriwa		130-60			
8 Nawaikoki		120-40			
9 Buwangala		200-70			
10 Nawulungiti		100-26			
11 Namampiti		180-45			
12 Muzinge		130-30			
13 Busulumba		0-13			
14 Kyani		120-29			
15 Namije		100-70			
16 Byuge		100-85			
17 Saka		0-25			
18 Ezinga		0-28			
19 Kisinda		0-41			
20 Kasakwe		130-25			
21 Kidago		110-21			
22 Namokoge		0-15			
23 Lubulu		130-30			
24 Vukula		130-130			
25 Wungiro		120-56			
26 Kirongo		0-14			
27 Buwalera		150-0			
KAMULI					
1 Kamuli		400-150			
2 Naminage		500-140			
3 Kidukiro		100-25			
4 Kidera		100-24			
5 Busamo		200-25			
6 Bumogole		200-20			
7 Bulembo		100-25			

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
8 Kinu	Protestant.	100-20			
9 Nawansaso		40-10			
10 Nawanende		150-60			
11 Busanda		150-20			
12 Busaku		100-15			
13 Ng'anjo		0-17			
14 Bulopa		100-13			
15 Kijunga		200-9			
16 Nawansega		150-15			
17 Kagulu		100-8			
18 Singo		50-8			
19 Namwerdwa		150-26			
20 Mpakitonyi		0-8			
21 Kideki		200-20			
22 Mujabangula		0-13			
23 Nabirumba		0-20			
24 Bulange		0-20			
25 Naudu		200-100			
26 Kibale		200-36			
27 Ntala		0-30			
28 Ekere		150-60			
Masaba.					
1 Masaba (Mbale)		300-100			
2 Budaka		200-98			
3 Nabowa		260-254			
4 Budama		120-66			
5 Pulisa		150-25			
6 Bunyuli		200-90			
7 Kumi		180-50			
8 Bukalasi		—			
9 Nabumali		350-190			
1 Maseno		150-120			
1 Nasa		120-150			

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Digitized by Google

Return of Church Missionary Society's Schools.

Description of Schools	Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance. Boys.		Girls.		Total	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Voluntary Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
Kikangala ...	75	50	26	19	101				
Butozo ...	45	25	24	16	69				
Kakumiro ...	44	25	32	15	76				
Iganga ...	110	30	52	16	162				
Buwongo ...	25	10	18	6	42		Rs. 685·90		
Kumbya ...	115	63	38	25	153				
Butiti ...	56	32	72	44	128				
Toro ...		2000	Boys and Girls		2000				
Nabumali	66	27	104	44	170				
Mbale	60	30	36	20	96				
Teso	129	82	—	—	129				
Buyali	35	15	—	—	35				
Budama ...	30	20	—	—	30				
Namirembe Girls School ...	—	—	244	129	244				
Namirembe Boys School ...	766	300	—	—	766	Rs. 112-57	Rs. 908-57	Rs. 1021·14	
Mengo High School ...	134	134	—	—	134	Rs. 60,003	Rs. 1,877	Rs. 7,880	Also contribution of Rs. 7,000 for school room.
Makerere ...	—	301	—	390	691				
Uganda High School for Girls	—	—	67	67	67	Rs. 1323-15	Rs. 17	Rs. 1526-42	
Namutala	85	31	64	32	149				
Mpumu	83	41	76	37	159				
Ngogwe	131	61	120	44	251				
Mukono	103	80	68	50	171				
Nakanyonyi	125	48	86	43	211				
Bale	41	31	23	19	64				
Jungo 1.	100	46	112	48	212				
Jungo 2.	55	42	49	45	104				
Jungo 3.	96	48	69	36	165				
Kikisi	65	49	55	41	120				
Kakungu	35	7	30	13	65				
Rakai	197	70	118	57	315				
Hoima	160	125	100	50	260				
Kibiro	100	80	50	30	150				
Bugoma	160	50	80	36	240				
Masindi	—	70	—	80	150				
Kikoma	88	77	34	24	122				

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH AND CHAPELS OF EACH DENOMINATION TO BE RETURNED CONSECUTIVELY.

WHITE FATHER'S MISSION.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	* Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
1 Kiadondo ...	Our Lady of Rubaga ...	4,250			
2 do ...	Gayaza ...	1,700			
3 do ...	Katende ...	2,000			
4 Busiro ...	Kisubi ...	820			
5 do ...	Entebbe ...	1,100			
6 Sese ...	Bumangi	920			
7 Bulumezi ...	Nandere	2,750			
8 Mawokota ...	Mitala Maria	3,500			
9 Buddu ...	Vila Maria	4,380			
10 do ...	Narozari ...	2,600			
11 do ...	Bikira ...	1,840			
12 do ...	Nazareth	1,400			
13 Koki ...	Koki ...	940			
14 Ankole ...	Mbarara ...	480			
15 Bugangadzi ...	Bukumi ...	2,670			
16 do ...	Bujuni ...	1,780			
17 Toro ...	Verika ...	1,900			
18 do ...	Butiti ...	820			
19 Unyoro ...	Hoima ...	1,410			
20 Buddu ...	Bukalasa	240			
21 Singo ...	Busubisi ...	2,125			
		39,625			
In addition to the churches, there are 766 smaller chapels under native teachers in which the average attendance every Sunday is about 50 in each chapel = 38,300 ...		38,300			
Total ...		77,925			

* This is average attendance on Sundays in stations under Missionaries' immediate charge.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

WHITE FATHER'S MISSION.

Digitized by Google

Return of White Father's Mission Schools.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.		Total.	Revenue of each School.		Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
	Boys.	Girls.		School Fees.	Voluntary Contributions.		
I. Under Missionaries' immediate charge, in the various stations: 58.	2,639	1,927	4,566	All these Schools are quite free, without any Fee.		Each Mission Station received annually from the Head of the Mission for its Schools, £20.	Subjects taught:— Reading, writing, Singing and Elementary Arithmetic and Geography.
II. Under Native Teachers: 284.	2,833	1,955	4,788				
1 School for the training of Native Teachers. ...	45	—	45				
1 School (Seminary) for the instruction and training of a native clergy	42	—	42			For Teachers' School £120 For Scholars' of Seminary £380.	Subjects taught:— Study of the Catholic Religion, Grammar, Luganda, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Agricultural training, and Latin (in the Seminary)

Return of Special Schools.

Discription of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and average attendance.		Total	Revenue of each School.		Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
	Boys.	Girls.		School Fees.	Voluntary Contributions.		
One For Chiefs Sons	43	—	43	Rs. 645		Rs. 15,000	This is a new school just started for the sons of Chiefs. Fees Rs. 15 per annum for each boy. The first building costing Rs. 15,000 has just been completed, and another building at same cost will be erected at once. There are three European masters attached to the school. Subjects taught:— Religion, English, Arithmetic, Geography, Luganda Grammar, Singing, Drawing, Drill. In addition to this school there are two open English classes daily for which a nominals charge of 6 cents per week is charged. There are about 40 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Universities and Higher Colleges.

Description of School.	When Founded.	Legislative Authority (if any).	Number of Students.		Revenue of each Institution.		Total Expenditure of each Institution.	REMARKS.
			Male.	Female.	Students' Fees.	Voluntary Contribution.		
High Seminary.	October 1903.	—	3	—	Quite free.	—	£120.	Subjects taught:— Philosopohy and Theology.

Return of the principal Publications during the preceding year,

Including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
Various books of Religion, for Seminary and Teachers; in addition to these, books on Luganda and Lunyoro Grammar, for the use of Missionaries	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH AND CHAPELS OF EACH DENOMINATION TO BE RETURNED CONSECUTIVELY.

MILL HILL MISSION.

Digitized by Google

Return of Churches, Chapels, Grants, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
St. Peter's, Nsambya, Kiadondo		1,700			
St. Joseph's, Nagalama, Kiagwe		1,042			
Our Lady's, Mulajje, Kiagwe		900			
Sacred Heart, Nazigo, Bugerere		67			
St. Francis, Assisi, Nyenga, Kiagwe		144			
Namilyango, Kiadondo ...		310			
St. Joseph's, Jinja, Busoga ...		100			
St. Peter Claver's, Iganga, Busoga		250			
Our Lady's, Gabula's, Busoga		200			
St. Anthony's, Budaka, Bukedi		105			
Our Lady's, Nyundo, Masaba		20			

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

MILL HILL MISSION.

Digitized by Google

Return of Mill Hill Mission Schools.

Name of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.		Total.	Revenue of each School.		Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
	Boys.	Girls.		School Fees.	Voluntary Contributions.		
Nsambya	81	—	81				
Nsambya Convent	—	240	240				
Nagalama	17	—	17				
Nagalama Convent	—	227	227				
Nkokonjeru	143	—	143				
Nazigo	11	—	11				
Nyenga	26	—	26				
Namilyango	60	—	60				
Jinja	45	—	45				
Iganga	74	—	74				
Kamuli	47	—	47				
Budaka	65	—	65				
Masaba	55	—	55				

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS

AND

MEASURES.

Digitized by Google

Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures.

Average Rate of Exchange with London during the past year.	List of Coins current, with relative value.	Legal tender currency, giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in circulation.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.					
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public		Name of Bank.	No. of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate.	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate.
s. d. 1 4 3/16 per £	s. d. 1 Rupee = 1 4 ½ ,, = 8 ¼ ,, = 4 ⅛ ,, = 2 pice ,, = ¼ 50 cents = 8 25 ,, = 4 10 ,, = 1 3/5 1 ,, 4/25 ½ ,, 2/25 Sovereigns.	Unlimited tender Legal tender to Amounts of Rs. 5 Legal tender to Amounts of ½ Re. Legal tender to Amounts of Rs. 5 Legal tender to Amounts of ½ Re. Unlimited tenders East Africa Protectorate Currency notes 500 Rupees 100 ,, 50 ,, 20 ,, 10 ,, 5 ,, Currency Order in Council, 1905.	Rs. 1,957,620	See East Africa Protectorate Blue Book.	Nil.	Indian with subsidiary cental coins.	Indian with subsidiary cental coins.	Imperial Weights and Measures.	National Bank of India, Ltd.	One.	Companies Acts of 1862-1900.	£ 800,000	Nil.	Rs. 280,000

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS,

FOR THE YEAR

1907-8.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, in Sterling, of the Imports and Exports of the Uganda Protectorate, from and to each Country in the Year 1907-8.

COUNTRIES.	Total Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
United Kingdom	£149,801	£48,347	£381	£48,728
British Colonies—				
Canada	46			
Aden	203			
Mauritius	393			
Australia	7			
Malta	3			
India and Burmah	23,335	32	85	117
East Africa	25,520	94.595	24,714	119,109
South Africa	2,520			
Ceylon	491			
Total	52,518	94,627	24,799	119,226
Foreign Countries—				
Russia	2,725			
Norway	2,416			
Sweden	631	5	...	5
Switzerland	100	...	...	...
Germany	38,081	538	195	733
German Possessions	3,279	102	2,502	2,604
Holland	564	...	1	1
Dutch Possessions	17	...	...	...
Belgium	15,044	...	...	...
France	7,047	1,829	9	1,838
French Possessions	13	1	...	1
Portugal	225	4	...	4
Portuguese Possessions	14	...	...	...
Spain	313	...	...	...
Italy	2,207	7	104	111
Austria Hungary	452	...	...	...
Turkey	372	...	...	...
Egypt	1,664	1,538	12	1,550
China	80	...	...	...
Japan	30	...	...	...
United States	27,410	...	7	7
Arabia	825	...	...	...
Zanzibar	63	...	...	...
Congo Free State	65,676	30	3,570	3,600
Total	169,248	4,054	6,400	10,454
United Kingdom	149,801	48,347	381	48,728
British Colonies	52,518	94,627	24,799	119,226
Foreign Countries	169,248	4,054	6,400	10,554
Grand Total	371,567	147,028	31,580	178,408

The destination of the greater portion of the Exports from the Uganda Protectorate, is declared as the East Africa Protectorate, as the ultimate destination is not known at the time of export from Uganda. The destination is only decided on their arrival at Mombasa.

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Gross Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.								
GRAIN	United Kingdom	lbs.	380	380	5		By an arrangement between the British East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, all Import duties collected at Mombasa on Uganda Imports are credited to the fund of the former Protectorate.	
	India	,,	25,509	25,509	308			
	B. E. Africa	,,	173,523	98,857	1,309			
	G. E. Africa	,,	14,833	14,833	28			
	Egypt and Sudan	;,	71,450	41,450	542			
	Total Grain		285,695			2,192		
RICE	United Kingdom	,,	3,090	3,090	40			
	India	,,	168,742	168,742	2,113			
	B. E. Africa	,,	61	61	...			
	G. E. Africa	,,	612,186	572,390	2,832			
	Egypt	,,	1,471	1.471	19			
	Congo Free State	,,	3,420	3,420	23			
	Total Rice		788,970			5,027		
BEANS	B. E. Africa	,,	22,884	22,884	66	66		
FLOUR	United Kingdom	,,	12,494	12,494	109			
	India	,,	429,207	429,207	4,432			
	B. E. Africa	,,	61	61	...			
	Russia	,,	5,866	5,866	75			
	G. E. Africa	,,	17,452	17,452	40			
	France	,,	200	200	3			
	Egypt	,,	25,921	25,921	99			
	Belgium	,,	280	...	4			
	Total Flour		491,481	491,201		4,762		
PROVISIONS and GROCERIES	United Kingdom	cases.	3,725	3,725	10,055			
	India	,,	477	477	900			
	B. E. Africa	,,	629	629	287			
	Arabia	,,	61	61	63			
	Sweden	,,	3	3	5			
	Germany	,,	65	65	214			
	G. E. Africa	,,	79	79	28			
	Holland	,,	21	16	53			
	Portugal	,,	1	1	5			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	2	2	4			
	Belgium	,,	2,136	2	4,620			
	France	,,	88	88	110			
	Italy	,,	2	2	5			
	Switzerland	,,	42	42	53			
	Turkey	,,	1	1	1			
	Egypt	,,	348	348	88			
	U. S. America	,,	6	6	10			
	Canada	,,	1	1	27			
	Zanzibar	,,	...	...	3			
	Total Provisions		77,687	5,558		16,531		
SALT	United Kingdom	lbs.	23,995	23,995	387			
	India	,,	34,358	34,358	158			
	B. E. Africa	,,	22,529	22,529	124			
	Arabia	,,	88,270	88,270	278			
	Germany	,,	152	152	3			
	Egypt	,,	5,776	5,776	54			
	Belgium	,,	...	...	33			
	France	,,	133	...	3			
	Total Salt		175,313	175,080		1,040		
SUGAR	United Kingdom	,,	154,909	154,909	2,166			
	India	,,	95,191	95,191	1,291			
	B. E. Africa	,,	61	61	...			
	Germany	,,	8,012	8,012	135			
	Belgium	,,	212	112	4			
	France	,,	2,250	2,250	35			
	Italy	,,	184	184	5			
	Austria Hungary	,,	217	217	4			
	Egypt	,,	9,483	9,483	81			
	Mauritius	,,	28,278	28,278	393			
	Total Sugar		298,797	298.697		4,114		
	Carried forward							

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Gross Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class I. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.—*contd.*	*Brought forward*							
COFFEE	United Kingdom	lbs.	2,725	2,725	129			
	India	,,	206	206	6			
	B. E. Africa	,,	43	43	1			
	Germany	,,	342	342	9			
	G. E. Africa	,,	1,351	1,351	11			
	France	,,	924	924	61			
	French Possessions	,,	10	10	...			
	Total Coffee		5,601	5,601		217		
TEA	United Kingdom	,,	6,597	6,597	385			
	India	,,	8,014	8,014	492			
	Germany	,,	185	185	10			
	China	,,	326	326	15			
	Total Tea		15,122	15 122		902		
FOREIGN SPIRITS	United Kingdom	cases	2,219	2,186	4,837			
	India	,,	44	44	58			
	Germany	,,	32	32	111			
	Holland	,,	43	8	36			
	Portugal	,,	68	68	220			
	Portuguese Possessions	,,	3	3	10			
	Belgium	,,	637	8	651			
	France	,,	903	875	2,066			
	French Possessions	,,	8	8	13			
	Spain	,,	49	49	112			
	Egypt	,,	28	28	59			
	U. S. America	,,	76	...	127			
	Italy	,,	33	33	88			
	Total Spirits		4,143	3,342		8,388		
ALE	United Kingdom	,,	169	169	470			
	Germany	,,	73	73	240			
	Italy	,,	1	1	4			
	Egypt	,,	7	7	18			
	Total Ale		250	250		732		
TOBACCO	United Kingdom	lbs.	8,779	87,79	693			
	B. E. Africa	,,	11,014	11,014	50			
	B. S. Africa	,,	5	5	1			
	Germany	,,	18,149	18,159	1,054			
	G. E. Africa	,,	111	111	1			
	Holland	,,	2,081	2,006	136			
	Dutch Possessions	,,	315	315	17			
	France	,,	44	44	3			
	Egypt	,,	31	31	5			
	U. S. America	,,	341	341	24			
	Total Tobacco		40,870	40,795		1,984		
CIGARETTES	United Kingdom	tins	6,049	6,049	534			
	B. E. Africa	,,	251	251	41			
	Germany	,,	167	167	27			
	Turkey	,,	30	30	6			
	Egypt	,,	22,031	22,031	100			
	U. S. America	,,	98	98	9			
	Arabia	,,	6	6	5			
	Malta	,,	20	20	3			
	Total Cigarettes		28,652	28,652		725		
CIGARS	United Kingdom	boxes	757	757	170			
	India	,,	201	201	41			
	Germany	,,	30	30	23			
	Holland	,,	44	44	53			
	U. S. America	,,	9	9	48			
	Total Cigars		1,041	1,041		335		
FRUITS and VEGETABLES.	India	cases	8	8	6			
	B. E. Africa	,,	105	105	309			
	G. E. Africa	,,	5	5	1			
	Egypt	,,	9	9	16			
	Zanzibar	,,	...	...	1			
	Total Fruits		127	127		333		
	Carried forward							

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Gross Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed
Class II.	*Brought forward*						By an arrangement between the British East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, all Import duties collected at Mombasa on Uganda Imports are credited to the fund of the former Protectorate.	
Raw Material, Unmanufactured.								
TIMBER	United Kingdom	..	..	556	556			
	India	..	..	45	45			
	B. E. Africa	..	..	34	34			
	Norway	..	..	3,781	3,781			
	Sweden	..	..	200	200			
	Total Timber					4,616		
OILS OTHER THAN KEROSINE.	United Kingdom	Tins.	141	141	205			
	India	,,	38	38	35			
	B. E. Africa	,,	111	111	126			
	Sweden	,,	1	1	1			
	Germany	,,	4	4	2			
	Belgium	,,	4	1	9			
	France	,,	6	6	18			
	Italy	,,	1	1	1			
	Egypt	,,	22	22	24			
	Total Oils		328	325		421		
KEROSINE OIL	India	,,	200	200	53			
	Russia	,,	6,674	6,654	2,349			
	Egypt	,,	7	7	4			
	U. S. America	,,	4,096	4,096	1,396			
	Belgium	,,	2	..	1			
	United Kingdom	,,	...	..	6			
	Total Kerosine Oil		10,979	10,979		3,809		
HIDES and SKINS								
Hides	Congo Free State	lbs.	353	..	6			
Goat Skins	do	No.	3,320	..	188			
Sheep ,,	do	,,	260	..	3			
Miscellaneous Skins	do	,,	20	..	7			
	B. E. Africa	,,	..	..	1			
	Total Hides & Skins					205		
IVORY	Congo Free State	lbs.	82,463	..	27,262			
	United Kingdom	,,	23	..	7			
	Total Ivory					16,531		
RUBBER	Congo Free State	,,	74,976	..	10,004	10,004		
HIPPO TEETH	Congo Free State		46	..	3	3		
SEEDS	B. E. Africa		..	40	40			
	B. S. Africa		..	1	1			
	Germany		..	1	1			
	Aden		..	3	3			
	France		..	1	1			
	U. S. America		..	62	62			
	United Kingdom		..	34	34			
	India		..	8	8			
	Total Seeds					150		
CATTLE	G. E. Africa	No.	326	326	369			
	Egypt	,,	3	3	5			
	Total Cattle		329	329		374		
SHEEP and GOATS	Egypt	,,	198	198	49	49		
MULES	Arabia	,,	9	9	360			
	Egypt	,,	13	13	150			
	Total Mules		22	22		510		
HORSES	India	,,	2	2	67			
	Arabia	,,	2	2	166			
	Total Horses		4	4		233		
DONKEYS	Egypt	,,	11	11	67	67		
	Carried forward							

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Gross Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class II Raw Material.—*contd.*								
MISCELLANEOUS LIVE STOCK.	B. E. Africa	No.	6	6	..		By an arrangemnt between the Birtish East Africa and Uganda Protectorate, all Import duties collected at Mombasa on Uganda Imports are credited to the fund of the former Protectorate.	
	G. E. Africa	,,	16	16	..			
	Congo Free State	,,	18	18	7			
	America	,,	2	2	1			
	United Kingdom	,,	..	£5	5			
	Total Live Stock		42	42		13		
UNENUMERATED ITEMS.	United Kingdom		..	234	234			
	India		..	100	100			
	B. E. Africa		..	11	11			
	G. E. Africa		..	18	18			
	Belgium		..	3	3			
	France		..	28	28			
	Congo Free State		..	2	2			
	Total		..	..		396		
RHINO HORN.	Congo Free State	lbs.	75	..	10	10		
COAL	India		..	2	2	2		
COTTON	England		..	3	3			
	India		..	68	68			
	Total Cotton		..	..		71		
Class III Manufactured or Partly.								
AMMUNITION	United Kingdom	Rds.	60,173	58,873	861			
	Germany	,,	1,125	1,125	15			
	Belgium	,,	1,294	214	10			
	France	,,	1,658	1,658	3			
	Congo Free State	,,	500	..	13			
	Austria Hungary	,,	7,520	7,520	50			
	B. E. Africa	,,	600	600	10			
	Total Ammunition		72,870	69,990		968		
FIRE ARMS	United Kingdom	No.	272	270	2,815			
	Germany	,,	6	6	51			
	Belgium	,,	16	16	92			
	France	,,	2	2	5			
	Austria Hungary	,,	3	3	8			
	Total Fire Arms		299	297		2,969		
CORRUGATED IRON	United Kingdom		..	4,906	4,906			
	India		..	170	170			
	Germany		..	183	183			
	Belgium		..	..	15			
	Total Corrugated Iron		..	..		5,274		
IRON UNENUMARATED	United Kingdom		..	4,910	4,910			
	India		..	133	133			
	B. E. Africa		..	2	2			
	Sweden		..	8	8			
	Germany		..	212	212			
	Belgium		..	2	238			
	France		..	3	3			
	U. S. America		..	219	219			
	Total		..	..		5,725		
CUTLERY.	United Kingdom	cases	60	60	720			
	India	,,	12	12	101			
	Germany	,,	52	47	545			
	G. E. Africa	,,	2	2	545			
	Belgium	,,	2	..	29			
	Total Cutlery		128	121		1,395		
HARDWARE	United Kingdom	,,	1,276	1,276	8,094			
	India	,,	787	787	1,135			
	B. E. Africa	,,	42	42	214			
	Russia	,,	177	177	153			
	Germany	,,	422	422	2,012			
	Holland	,,	28	14	27			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

Articles.	Country whence Imported.		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Gross Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed
Class III. Manufactured, &c.—*contd.*								
HARDWARE—*contd.*	France	cases	22	22	81		By an arrangement between the British East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, all Import duties collected at Mombasa on Uganda Imports are credited to the fund of the former Protectorate.	
	Italy	,,	3	3	10			
	Austria Hungary	,,	12	12	49			
	Egypt	,,	15	15	25			
	China	,,	1	1	3			
	U. S. America	,,	74	74	82			
	Belgium	,,	211	..	512			
	Total Hardware		3,071	2,846		12,397		
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT	United Kingdom	,,	6	6	124			
	Belgium	,,	3	..	235			
	Total Surgical Inst.		9	6		359		
SCIENTIFIC Do	United Kingdom	,,	20	20	566			
	Germany	,,	8	8	548			
	Egypt	,,	6	6	6			
	Belgium	,,	14	..	215			
	India	,,	1	1	3			
	Total Scientific Inst.		49	35		1,338		
BRASS and COPPERWARE	United Kingdom	,,	371	371	2,662			
	India	,,	74	74	400			
	B. E. Africa	,,	1	1	1			
	Germany	,,	277	277	1,403			
	G. E. Africa	,,	1	1	1			
	France	,,	22	22	217			
	Total		746	746		4,684		
ELECTRICAL GOODS	United Kingdom	,,	63	63	179	179		
MACHINERY	United Kingdom	,,	1,666	1,666	9,404			
	India	,,	23	23	233			
	B. E. Africa	,,	152	152	186			
	Germany	,,	50	50	186			
	G. E. Africa	,,	1	1	3			
	France	,,	20	20	56			
	Italy	,,	2	2	9			
	Egypt	,,	2	2	5			
	U. S. America	,,	113	8	667			
	Belgium	,,	257	..	1,331			
	Austria	,,	11	..	40			
	Holland	,,	..	153	153			
	Total Machinery		2,297	1,924		12,273		
SHIPS and BOATS	United Kingdom	,,	112	112	203			
	B. E. Africa	,,	..	5	5			
	Total Ships & Boats		112	117		208		
MANUFACTURES of TIMBER	United Kingdom	,,	454	452	1,720			
	India	,,	41	41	125			
	B. E. Africa	,,	18	18	10			
	Germany	,,	3	3	27			
	G. E. Africa	,,	1	1	3			
	France	,,	11	11	49			
	U. S. America	,,	4	4	16			
	Australia	,,	1	1	1			
	Belgium	,,	16	..	67			
	Total		549	531		2,018		
BAFTA	United Kingdom	yds	505,408	505,408	8,700			
	India	,,	6,114	6,114	97			
	Germany	,,	11,440	11,440	182			
	Belgium	,,	250	250	7			
	France	,,	4,515	4,515	73			
	Italy	,,	27,640	27,640	497			
	U. S. America	,,	640	640	10			
	Total Bafta		554,007	554,007		9,566		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Gross Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III Manufactured, &c.—*contd.*								
AMERICANI	United Kingdom	yds	247,706	247,706	3,399			
	India	,,	272,000	272,500	3,611			
	Italy	,,	20,000	20,000	380			
	U. S. America	,,	1,582,095	1,582,095	24,273			
	Total Americani		2,122,301	2,122,301		31,663	By an arrangement between the British East Africa and Uganda Protectorate, all Import duties collected at Mombasa on Uganda Imports are credited to the fund of the former Protectorate.	
TEXTILE OTHER KIND	United Kingdom		..	25,294	25,294			
	India		..	1,702	1,702			
	B. E. Africa		..	2	2			
	Germany		..	17,858	18,198			
	Belgium		..	4	2,998			
	Switzerland		..	47	47			
	Italy		..	205	205			
	Austria Hungary		..	12	12			
	Turkey		..	35	35			
	Egypt		..	104	104			
	U. S. America		..	37	37			
	Congo Free State		..	33	33			
	Arabia		..	137	137			
	Holland		..	..	11			
	France		..	302	302			
	Total		..	..		49,117		
WOOL	United Kingdom		..	4,180	4,180			
	India		..	1,418	1,418			
	B. E. Africa		..	20	20			
	Germany		..	1,647	1,647			
	France		..	83	83			
	Italy		..	10	10			
	U. S. America		..	80	80			
	Australia		..	6	6			
	Belgium		..	..	375			
	Holland		..	..	5			
	Total wool		..	..		7,824		
SILK	United Kingdom		..	466	466			
	India		..	138	138			
	Germany		..	2,645	2,645			
	Japan		..	10	10			
	Total Silk		..	..		3,259		
APPAREL	United Kingdom		..	6,429	6,429			
	India		..	1,077	1,077			
	B. E. Africa		..	237	237			
	Germany		..	1,592	1,592			
	G. E. Africa		..	10	10			
	France		..	2,571	2,571			
	Spain		..	200	200			
	Italy		..	3	3			
	Austria		..	2	2			
	Turkey		..	331	331			
	Egypt		..	26	26			
	U. S. America		..	110	110			
	Zanzibar		..	3	3			
	Belgium		..	..	662			
	Total Apparel		..	..		13,253		
CHEMICALS	United Kingdom	cases	887	886	2,464			
	India	,,	146	146	202			
	B. E. Africa	,,	36	36	26			
	Germany	,,	54	54	209			
	G. E. Africa	,,	1	1	13			
	Belgium	,,	120	16	464			
	France	,,	61	40	175			
	Switzerland	,,	2	2	2			
	Italy	,,	101	101	87			
	Japan	,,	1	1	13			
	U. S. America	,,	2	2	4			
	Holland	,,	2	..	3			
	Total Chemicals		1,413	1,285		3,662		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Gross Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed
Class III. Manufactured, &c.—*contd.*								
MATCHES	United Kingdom	cases	97	97	150		By an arrangement between the British East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, all Import duties collected at Mombasa on Uganda Imports are credited to the fund of the former Protectorate.	
	India	,,	5	5	22			
	Sweden	,,	411	411	403			
	Germany	,,	114	114	104			
	Austria Hungary	,,	6	6	6			
	Belgium	,,	1		3			
	Total Matches		634	633		688		
LEATHER	United Kingdom	,,	123	123	1,968			
	India	,,	19	19	164			
	B. E. Africa	,,	10	10	39			
	Russia	,,	5	5	148			
	Germany	,,	8	8	83			
	France	,,	3	3	25			
	Egypt	,,	2	2	11			
	U. S. America	,,	1	1	20			
	Belgium	,,	23	..	205			
	Total Leather		194	171		2,663		
EARTHEN, CHINA and GLASSWARE	United Kingdom	,,	328	328	1,286			
	India	,,	14	14	60			
	Germany	,,	128	128	730			
	France	,,	2	2	8			
	Egypt	,,	1	1	3			
	China	,,	11	11	62			
	U. S. America	,,	1	1	2			
	Italy	,,	2	2	5			
	Austria Hungary	,,	..	£2	2			
	Belgium	,,	41	..	86			
	Total Earthenware, &c.		528	487		2,244		
SOAP	United Kingdom	,,	797	797	1,337			
	India	,,	31	31	55			
	B. E. Africa	,,	146	146	169			
	Germany	,,	517	517	823			
	Belgium	,,	7	2	16			
	France	,,	43	43	104			
	Egypt	,,	5	5	7			
	Zanzibar	,,	20	20	23			
	Total Soap		1,566	1,561		2,534		
PAPER	United Kingdom	,,	559	559	2,936			
	India	,,	52	52	177			
	B. E. Africa	,,	18	18	45			
	Germany	,,	35	35	123			
	Holland	,,	1	1	2			
	France	,,	80	80	231			
	Italy	,,	1	1	1			
	Austria Hungary	,,	3	3	25			
	Japan	,,	1	1	1			
	U. S. America	,,	1	1	1			
	Arabia	,,	..	£11	11			
	Belgium	,,	13	..	106			
	Total Paper		764	751		3,659		
CEMENT	United Kingdom	casks	767	767	1,138			
	India	,,	6	6	24			
	Belgium	,,	3	..	10			
	Total Cement		776	773		1,172		
LIME	B. E. Africa		213	213	172	172		

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Unit of Quantity.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Gross Totals.	Duty. Gross Amount received in Sterling.	Duty. Rate and when Imposed.
Class III								
Manufactured, &c.—*contd.*								
BICYCLES	United Kingdom	cases	231	231	4,003		By an arrangemnt between the Birtish East Africa and Uganda Protectorate, all Import duties collected at Mombasa on Uganda Imports are credited to the fund of the former Protectorate.	
	India	,,	1	1	31			
	Holland	,,	1	1	17			
	France	,,	3	3	64			
	U. S. America	,,	1	1	10			
	Total Bicycles		237	237		4,125		
WHEELED VEHICLES	United Kingdom	,,	193	193	636			
	India	,,	98	98	493			
	B. E. Africa	,,	59	59	113			
	B. S. Africa	,,	108	108	1,133			
	Germany	,,	41	41	107			
	France	,,	1	1	3			
	Zanzibar	,,	9	9	32			
	Congo Free State	,,	1	..	1			
	Belgium	,,	11	..	27			
	Total		521	509		2,545		
MONORAIL	United Kingdom		..	£ 7,001	7,001			
	India		..	6	6			
	B. E. Africa		..	6	6			
	Germany		..	455	455			
	Belgium		..	..	1,398			
	Total Monorail		..	..		8,866		
LAMPS	United Kingdom		..	£ 599	599			
	Ceylon		..	288	288			
	Austria		..	9	9			
	Total Lamps		..	..		896		
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	United Kingdom		..	£ 8,294	8,294			
	India		..	1,389	1,389			
	B. E. Africa		..	339	339			
	Sweden		..	15	15			
	Germany		..	3,860	3,860			
	G. E. Africa		..	92	92			
	Holland		..	2	2			
	France		..	296	296			
	Italy		..	897	897			
	Austria Hungary		..	200	200			
	Egypt		..	10	10			
	China		..	1	1			
	Japan		..	7	7			
	U. S. America		..	203	203			
	Congo Free State		..	8	8			
	Austria		..	7	7			
	Belgium		..	..	806			
	Total		..	..		16,426		
Class IV								
Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	United Kingdom		..	£ 4,309	4,309			
	India		..	422	422			
	G. E. Africa		..	46	46			
	Germany		..	314	314			
	Holland		..	38	38			
	France		..	195	195			
	Austria		..	45	45			
	Canada		..	19	19			
	Total		..	..	..	5,388		
SPECIE	United Kingdom		..	..	6,995			
	B. E. Africa		..	..	21,513			
	Congo Free State		..	..	28,000			
	Total Specie		..	..		56,508		

Digitized by Google

No.3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Uganda Protectorate in the year 1907-8.

ARTICLES.	Countries to which Exported.	Unit of Quantity.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average Price fixed for the Value (If calculated Officially.)
Class I Food, Drink and Tobacco.						£	£		
Grain		cwt.	366			137	436	573	
Rice		,,	..			..	136	136	
Flour		,,	..			..	42	42	
Beans		,,	..			..	175	175	
Coffee		,,	120			122	..	122	
Chillies		,,	3,342			845	..	845	1s 10d per 36 lbs.
Ground Nuts ..		,,	2,362			1,117	..	1,117	
Ghee		,,	2,759			7,636	..	7,636	
Jaggre		,,	627			465	..	465	
Sim Sim		,,	13,247			6,071	..	6,071	
Provisions		..	..			..	658	658	
Foreign Spirits ..		..	..			..	230	230	
Ale and Beer ..		..	..			..	58	58	
Tobacco		..	..			..	75	75	
Miscellaneous ..		..	..			54	..	54	
Class II Raw Material Unmanufactured.									
Cotton Ginned ..		cwt.	12,911			47,114	..	47,114	8d per lb.
,, Unginned ..		,,	4,263			4,480	..	4,480	2⅛d per lb.
,, Seed ..		,,	1,803			263	..	263	
Castor Oil Seed ..		,,	178			46	..	46	
Timber		..	..			39	..	39	
Hides		cwt.	3,935			10,706	..	10,706	16s 8d per 36 lbs.
Rhino Horn ..		lbs.	214			31	..	31	
Hippo Teeth ..		,,	5,940			395	..	395	1s 4d per lb
Ivory		cwt.	596			29,532	12,010	41,542	7s 3d ,,
Rubber		lbs.	34,530			4,603	10,004	14,607	2s 8d ,,
Seeds		..	..			..	3	3	
Kerosine		..	..			..	13	13	
Oils other kind ..		..	..			..	3	3	
Skins, Goat ..		scores	25,381			24,033	187	24,220	17s 4d per score
,, Sheep ..		,,	7,694			3,859	2	3,861	10s 8d ,,
,, Calf ..		cwt.	89			185	..	185	13s 4d per 36 lbs.
,, Miscellaneous ..		No.	817			138	5	143	
Cattle		,,	909			3,251	..	3,251	
Sheep and Goats ..		..	..			..	100	100	
Horses		..	..			..	112	112	
Donkeys		..	..			..	20	20	
Mules		..	..			..	273	273	
Miscellaneous Live Stock		..	968			772	..	772	
Unenumerated ..		..	..			12	1	13	
Class III Manufactured or Partly.									
Bark Cloth ..		No.	3,114			168	..	168	
Native Mats ..		,,	8,570			339	..	339	
Leather Tanned ..		lbs.	3,608			116	145	261	
Miscellaneous ..		..	499			499	1,696	2,195	
Iron or Steel—									
Ammunition ..		..	..			..	125	125	
Fire-arms ..		..	..			..	201	201	
Corrugated Iron ..		..	..			..	120	120	
Other unenumerated		..	..			..	57	57	
Cutlery		..	..			..	16	16	
Hardware		..	..			..	387	387	
Machinery		..	..			..	132	132	
Manufactures of Timber		..	..			..	146	146	
Yarns and Textile Fabrics									
Americani ..		..	..			..	104	104	
Other kinds ..		..	..			..	1,122	1,122	
Wool and Woolen Yarns		..	..			..	126	126	
Silk		..	..			..	2	2	
Apparel		..	..			..	531	531	
Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes, and Colours ..		..	..			..	82	82	
Earthen, China and Glass ware		..	..			..	76	76	
Paper		..	..			..	114	114	
Soap		..	..			..	61	61	
Wheeled Vehicles ..		..	..			..	63	63	
Matches		..	..			..	4	4	
Bicycles		..	..			..	50	50	
Class IV Miscellaneous ..		..	..			..	1,450	1,450	
Specie		..	..			..	227	227	
TOTAL ..		..	..			147,028	31,580	178,608	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Entered at

PORTS WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
PORT FLORENCE	36	711·76	283				36	711·76	283			
JINJA	16	253·96	112				16	253·96	112			
MUNYONYO	5	158·21	53				5	158·21	53			
BUKAKATA	3	74·89	22				3	74·89	22			
KISUBI	2	56·10	14				2	56·10	14			
BUYAKA	2	36·10	16				2	36·10	16			
GERMAN PORTS	22	417·23	161				22	417·23	161			
TOTAL	86	1708·25	661				86	1708·25	661			

No. 2.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Cleared at

PORTS TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
PORT FLORENCE	27	508·65	188				27	508·65	188			
JINJA	18	320·63	127				18	320·63	127			
MUNYONYO	27	687·55	233				27	687·55	233			
BUKAKATA	1	15·79	6				1	15·79	6			
KISUBI	2	56·10	14				2	56·10	14			
BUYAKA	2	36·10	16				2	36·10	16			
GERMAN PORTS	9	205·72	80				9	205·72	80			
TOTAL	86	1830·54	664				86	1830·54	664			

No. 3.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Entered at

PORTS WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
PORT FLORENCE	77	49808·72	4421				77	49808·72	4421			
JINJA	24	4306·8	687				24	4306·8	687			
MUNYONYO .,..	10	596·32	191				10	596·32	191			
SESSE .... .,..	2	140·	44				2	140·	44			
BUKAKATA	5	3002·	301				5	3002·	301			
GERMAN PORTS	16	10134·	1021				16	10134·	1021			
NO FIXED PORT	3	210·	68				3	210·	68			
TOTAL	137	68197·12	6733				137	68197·12	6733			

Digitized by Google

Ports in the Protectorate of Uganda from each Country, in the Year 1907-8.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes			In Ballast.			Total		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
						36	711·76	283				36	711·76	283
						16	253·96	112				16	253·96	112
						5	158·21	53				5	158·21	53
						3	74·89	22				3	74·89	22
						2	56·10	14				2	56·10	14
						2	36·10	16				2	36·10	16
						22	417·23	161				22	417·23	161
						86	1708·25	661				86	1708·25	661

Ports in the Protectorate of Uganda to each Country, in the Year 1907-8.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
						27	508·65	188				2	508·65	188
						18	320·63	127				18	320·63	127
						27	687·55	233				27	687·55	233
						1	15·79	6				1	15·79	6
						2	56·10	14				2	56·10	14
						2	36·10	16				2	36·10	16
						9	205·72	80				9	205·72	80
						86	1830·54	664				86	1830·54	664

Ports in the Protectorate of Uganda from each Country, in the Year 1907-8.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
						77	49808·72	4421				77	49808.72	4421
						24	4306·8	687				24	4306·8	687
						10	596·32	191				10	596·32	191
						2	140·	44				2	140·	44
						5	3002·	301				5	3002.	301
						16	10134·	1021				16	10134.	1021
						3	210.	68				3	210.	68
						137	68197·12	6733				137	68197·12	6733

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Cleared at

Ports to which departed.	British. With Cargoes. Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	British. In Ballast. Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	British. Total. Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Foerign. With Cargoes. Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Port Florence	24	12236·24	1185				24	12236·24	1185			
Jinja	20	2170· 8	469				20	2170· 8	469			
Munyonyo	71	40748·48	3719				71	40748·48	3719			
Sesse	1	70·	22				1	70·	22			
Bukakata	6	1720· 8	216				6	1720· 8	216			
German Ports	18	11598·	988				18	11598·	988			
No fixed Port	4	280·	89				4	280·	89			
	144	68822·88	6688				144	68822·88	6688			

No. 5.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation Entered at Ports in the Protectorate of Uganda in the Year 1907-8.

Nationalty of vessels.	Entered. With Cargoes. Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	In Ballast. Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Total. Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British	86	1708·25	661				86	1708·25	661
Total	86	1708·25	661				86	1708·25	661

No. 6.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels of each Nation Cleared at Ports in the Protectorate of Uganda in the Year 1907-8.

Nationality of vessels.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	In Ballast. Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Total. Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British	86	1830·54	664				86	1830·54	664
Total	86	1830·54	664				86	1830·54	664

Digitized by Google

Ports in the Protectorate of Uganda to each Country, in the Year 1907-8.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
						24	12236·24	1185				24	12236·24	1185
						20	2170·8	469				20	2170·8	469
						71	40748·48	3719				71	40748·48	3719
						1	70·	22				1	70·	22
						6	1720·8	216				6	1720·8	216
						18	11598·	988				18	11598·	988
						4	280·	89				4	280·	89
						144	68822·88	6688				144	688·2288	6688

No. 7.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation Entered at Ports in the Protectorate of Uganda in the Year 1907-8.

Nationality of Vessels.	Entered.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British	137	68197·12	6733				137	68197·12	6733
Total	137	68197·12	6733				137	68197·12	6733

No. 8.—Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels of each Nation Cleared at Ports in the Protectorate of Uganda in the Year 1907-8.

Nationality of Vessels.	Cleared.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British	144	68822·88	6688				144	68822·88	6688
Total	144	68822·88	6688				144	68822·88	6688

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Entered

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Munyonyo	27	687·55	233				27	687·55	233			
Bukakata	1	15·79	6				1	15·79	6			
Kisubi	2	56·10	14				2	56·10	14			
Buyaka	2	36·10	16				2	36·10	16			
Entebbe	86	1708·25	661				86	1708·25	661			
Jinja	18	320·63	127				18	320·63	127			
Total	136	2824·42	1057				136	2824·42	1057			

No. 10.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Sailing Vessels Cleared

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Entebbe	86	1830·54	664				86	1830·54	664			
Jinja	16	253·96	112				16	253·96	112			
Munyonyo	5	158·21	53				5	158·21	53			
Bukakata	3	74·89	22				3	74·89	22			
Kisubi	2	56·10	14				2	56·10	14			
Buyaka	2	36·10	16				2	36·10	16			
Total	114	2409·80	881				114	2409·80	881			

No. 11.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Entered

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Entebbe	137	68197·12	6733				137	68197·12	6733			
Jinja	20	2170·8	469				20	2170·8	469			
Munyonyo .,..	71	40748·48	3719				71	40748·48	3719			
Sesse .... .,..	1	70.	22				1	70·	22			
Bukakata	6	1720·8	216				6	1720·8	216			
Surveying (no fixed port)	4	280.	89				4	280·	89			
Total	239	113185·76	11248				239	113185.76	11248			

Digitized by Google

at each Port in the Protectorate of Uganda in the Year 1907-8.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes			In Ballast.			Total		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
						27	687·55	233				27	687·55	233
						1	15·79	6				1	15·79	6
						2	56·10	14				2	56·10	14
						2	36·10	16				2	36·10	16
						86	1708·25	661				86	1708·25	661
						18	320·63	127				18	320·63	127
						136	2824·42	1057				136	2824·42	1057

at each Port in the Protectorate of Uganda in the Year 1907-8.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
						86	1830·54	664				86	1830·54	664
						16	253·96	112				16	253·96	112
						5	158·21	53				5	158·21	53
						3	74·89	22				3	74·89	22
						2	56·10	14				2	56·10	14
						2	36·10	16				2	36·10	16
						114	2409·80	881				114	2409·80	881

at each Port in the Protectorate of Uganda in the Year 1907-8.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
						137	68197·12	6733				137	68197.12	6733
						20	2170·8	469				20	2170·8	469
						71	40748·48	3719				71	40748·48	3719
						1	70·	22				1	70·	22
						6	1720·8	216				6	1720·8	216
						4	280·	89				4	280·	89
						239	113185·76	11248				239	113185·76	11248

Digitized by Google

No. 12.—Total Number, Tonnage and Crews of Steam Vessels Cleared

NAMFS OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOERIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
ENTEBBE	144	68822·88	6688				144	68822·88	6688			
JINJA	24	4306·8	687				24	4306·8	687			
MUNYONYO	10	596·32	191				10	596·32	191			
SESSE	2	140·	44				2	140·	44			
BUKAKATA	5	3002·	301				5	3002·	301			
SURVEYING (No fixed Port) ...	3	210·	68				3	210·	68			
	188	77077·28	7979				188	77077·28	7979			

Digitized by Google

at each Port in the Protectorate of Uganda in the Year 1907-8.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
						144	68822·88	6688				144	68822·88	6688
						24	4306·8	687				24	4306·8	687
						10	596·32	191				10	596·32	191
						2	140·	44				2	140·	44
						5	3002·	301				5	3002·	301
						3	210·	68				3	210·	68
						188	77077·28	7979				188	77077·28	7979

Digitized by Google

X

AGRICULTURE.

Digitized by Google

Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, Produce, Stock, &c.

DISTRICT.	Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land in the Colony.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land in the Colony	Estimated Acreage of the Colony.
Buganda	498,175	9,993,345	10,491,520
Unyoro District	200,120	2,932,680	3,132,800
Toro District	288,000	3,552,000	3,840,000
Ankole District	61,440	3,010,560	3,072,000
Busoga District	450,000	2,622,000	3,072,000
Bukedi District	500,000	5,900,000	6,400,000
Nile Province	1,100,500	11,955,500	13,056,000

Average Rate of Wages for Labour.

		Per Annum.	Per day.
Predial	BUGANDA—		
	Native Overseers	£4	2¾d.
	Indian do	£28	1/6½d.
	Native Labour	£2-12	1¾d.
	Unyoro	—	2d.
	Toro	No statistics available	unskilled labourers 1½d to 2d
	Nile Province	£5-1-3	3 1/5d.
	Busoga and Bukedi	£2-8-0	1½d.
	Ankole—		
	Native Labourers ...	£2-7-8	1½d.
Domestic	BUGANDA—		
	Native Cooks	£9	6d.
	House Boys	£2-16	2d.
	Indian and Goanese Cooks ...	£36	2/-
	Unyoro	£3-4	
	Toro ... Local	£2 to £12	
	Toro ... Swahilis	£12 to £18	
	Nile Province—		
	Servants Male	£16	
	Swahili Cooks	£18 to £30	
	Indian or Goanese ...	£60	
	Busoga and Bukedi	£2-8 to £18	
	Ankole—		
	Cooks	£16	
	Boys	£4 to £8	
Trades	BUGANDA—		
	Native Carpenters, Masons and Blacksmiths ...	£6	4d.
	Indian do do ...	£53-4-7	2/11d.
	Indian Mechanics ...	£73	4/-
	Unyoro	About 4/8 per man	per month.
	Toro ... Artizans Local ...	£4 to £10	
	Toro ... Artizans Swahili, &c. ...	£12 to £18	
	Toro ... Artizans Indians ...	£50 upwards	
	Nile Province—		
	Carpenters	£24 to £70	The better class Artizans cannot be obtained locally.
	Blacksmiths	£24 to £70	
	Masons	£19 to £70	
	Labourers	£3-2-8	
	Busoga and Bukedi	£6 to £80	
	Ankole—		
	Carpenters	£20 to £30	
	Masons (Bricklayers) ...	£12	
	Blacksmiths	£4 to £8	

Digitized by Google

Return of the Produce,

District.	CROPS. State the Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.																	STOCK. Number of			
	Wheat.	Cotton.	Ground Nuts.	Sem Sem.	Plantains.	Sweet Potatoes.	Coffee.	Indian Corn.	Miscellaneous crops.	Dhal.	Millet.	Rubber.				Pasture.	Total Number of Acres in Crop.	Number of Acres of Uncultivated Land.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
Buganda	23	43,782	966	2,419	235,085	200,340	7,236	1,025	7,349								498,175	9,993,345	10	73,728	70,230	424,851
Unyoro	Nil	About 420 Acres					Very little													2,774	21,370	27,320
Toro	No available Statistics of acreage. Principal crops are:— Millet of two species, Beans, Sweet Potatoes, Maize, Bananas of many species, also smaller incipient attempt at cultivation of, Wheat, Cotton, Coffee, Manioc.																		4 Mules, 5 horses	Approximate 1,500	Approximate 15,000	Approximate 80,000
Ankole	15	Sweet potatoes, Beans, Matama, Wimbi, Bananas, Mohindi, Other crops. Unknown														About 2,500,000 acres				Approximate 100,000 to 150,000	Approximate 80,000 to 100,000	
Busoga	Chillies, Sem Sem, Ground nuts, Cotton, Sweet Potatoes, Bananas, Indian corn, Castor oil, Rubber, Cocoa. Acreage Unkwown																			50,000	100,000	300,000
Bukedi	Unknown																			150,000	250,000	400,000
Nile Province	No details available.																					

Digitized by Google

Stock, &c.

PRODUCE. State the Nature of the Produce and Quantity of each.				PRICE OF PRODUCE. State the Nature of the Produce, and the Price of each in Sterling.			
Wheat, Bushel.	2,093 tons.	No details under other heads obtainable.	No details available.	Wheat.	4/-		3/- per 60 lbs.
Cotton	No estimate obtainable.			Cotton.	8/- per cwt.		10/6d do
Sesu Sesu.				Ground Nuts.	5/- do		2/8d do
Plantains.				Sesu Sesu.	12/4 do		2/- do
Sweet potatoes.				Plantains.	Price varies according to weight		0/3d do
Coffee.				Sweet Potatoes.	4/- per bushel		0/8d do
Indian corn.				Coffee.	7/4 per cwt.		4/6d do
Ground Nuts.				Indian corn.	Re. 1 for 50 lbs.		2/- do
				Rubber.	Rs. 30 for 36 lbs.		
				Raphia Fibre.	Re. 1 for 15 lbs.		
				Sugar-cane.			0/3d per 60 lbs.
				English potatoes.			1/6 do
				Onions.			4/- do
				Tobacco.			3/- do
				Salt.			4/- do
				Beans.			1/4d do
				Chillies.			
				Peas.			
				Wimbi.			

No details available.	Quantities unknown.
4/- per 60 lbs.	36 lbs. for 3/-
2/8d per 60 lbs.	5 lbs. for 1/4d
5d per bunch	18 lbs. for 1/4d
1½d	
1/4d to 3/6d	60 lbs. for 3/-
2/-	
2/8d	
1/4d	40 lbs. for 3/-
1/4d	36 lbs. for 3/4d
4/-	

No details available.

No details available.

Digitized by Google

Average Prices of various Articles of use or Consumption.

		Sterling Prices.			Prices in			
		£	s.	d.	January.	April.	July.	October.
Wheat Flour	per Barrel of 196 lbs.	2/13/4 to 6	7	0				
Wheat ...	per Imperial Bushel	0	12	0				
Wheaten Bread ...	per lb.	0	0	4 to 8				
Horned Cattle ...	...	3 to 6	0	0				
Horses	...	40	0	0				
Sheep	...	0	3 to 8	0				
Goats	...	0	3 to 7	0				
Swine	...	1	6	8				
Milk	per bottle	0	0	2 to 4				
Butter, Fresh ...	per lb.	0	1/8 to 2	0				
,, Salt ...	,,	0	2	6				
Cheese	,,	0	1/8 to 2	0				
Beef	,,	0	0	1½ to 3				
Mutton	,,	0	0	1½ to 3½				
Pork	,,	0	0	8				
Rice	,,	0	0	2½ to 8				
Coffee	,,	0	2 to 3	4				
,, Native ...	,,	0	0	3 to 6				
Tea	,,	0	2 to 3	0				
Sugar	,,	0	0	4 to 8				
Salt	,,	0	1/4 to 3	4				
,, Native ...	,,	0	0	1½ to 8				
Wine	per bottle	0	3/4 to 5	0				
Brandy	,,	0	6 to 8	4				
Beer	,,	0	1/2 to 2	0				
Tobacco Imported ...	per lb.	0	4 to 12	0				
,, Native ...	,,	0	0	2 to 5				

Digitized by Google

Improvements in Agriculture and Manufactures introduced this year.	BUGANDA:— Nil. UNYORO:— (1) Two Native chiefs have purchased English ploughs. (2) Natives are beginning to realize the importance of eradicating native cotton and keeping American only in plantations. TORO: Nil.— NILE PROVINCE:— A slight increase in cultivation of Native food stuffs. BUSOGA and BUKEDI:— Nil.
Progress of any Improvements previously reported.	BUGANDA:— None reported UNYORO:— " " TORO:— " " NILE PROVINCE:— " " BUSOGA and BUKEDI:— " "

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES, MINES

AND

FISHERIES.

Digitized by Google

Return of the Manufactures, etc.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES and QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed. Ships.	Boats.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
Buganda.									Siluri, Bream, Barbel, etc. Native Names: Nsonzi; Mamba Ngege; Nikeje: Mbovu: Bukambata; Nandere; Bisinja.		No. organized fisheries exist. Usual methods of Capture by natives:— Drives, stake-nets, traps and fishing baskets. No estimate of quantity captured available. Canoes used in fishing, average 12 feet in length.
1. Jaggery (crude Sugar) at Kampala A.A. Visram				Kaolin Beds in various parts of the Province.	Kaolin.	Not Known					
2. Cotton Gin Hand Power at Masaka				Not worked commercially.	Iron.	Not Known					
3. Cotton Ginning, etc. Steam power at Kampala, Uganda Company				Iron manufactured into, hoes, knives, &c. by the natives.							
4. Cotton Baling Press at Kampala A.A. Visram											
5. Oil Power, aerated water Factory at Kampala A. A. Visram											
6. Hand power Aerated water Factory at Entebbe A. A. Visram											
7. Cotton Ginning, etc. Oil Power at Kampala. L. Besson, etc. Company											
8. Cotton Ginning, etc. Oil Power at Kampala Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.											
9. Dairy at Kabula Muliro											
Unyoro. Nil				Salt deposits at Kibero on Lake Albert, from hot spring deposits rented to the Mukama who works same.	Salt	77,308 lbs value at 10 lbs per Re. £515-7-8					
Toro. Nil											
Nile Province. Nil				Various small iron ore workings.	Iron Ore	Worked only in small quantities for local use	A small number of native canoes.		Many fish in Lakes Albert Edward, Ruisambara, Lake Albert, Rivers and small Lakes.		A local trade of small and unascertained value in dried fish.
Busoga. } **Nil**											
Bekedi. }											
Ankole.				Iron stone abounds. There are no mines. What iron is required by the Natives is taken from the surface.	Granite (coarse grain) abounds but is not worked. Slate is also reported in a few places.						
Government Brick Kiln for burning bricks											

Digitized by Google

GRANTS OF LAND.

Digitized by Google

Return of Lands Granted and Sold During the Year 1907-8 to 31st March, 1908.

County or District.	Number of Grants under 100 Acres		Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500 Acres		Grants exceeding 500 Acres.		Total Number of Grants. 1907-8	Total Number of Acres granted 1907-8	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Where Sold, state the Average Price per Acre.		State the Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	State the Total Number of Acres sold.	State the Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted.
	Number of Grants	Number of Acres.	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Name of Grantee.	Extent of Grant.				s.	d.			
Kingdom of Uganda	One	0·71	One	283	Uganda Coy.	4,715	Five	4998·71	Purchase	2	9			
Eastern Province (2)	...	...	...	...	J. M. Manson	999·4	One	999·4	do	1	4			
Western Province (2)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		6,228,556	7,731	67,079,553 (3)
Northern Province (1) & (2)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Rudolf Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				

(1). The agreements entered into with the various divisions of this Province provide that "All the waste and uncultivated land which is waste and uncultivated at the date of this agreement; all Forests, Mines, Minerals, and Salt deposits shall be considered to be the property of Her/His Majesty's Government." This implies that cultivated lands shall belong to the natives and the extent of these not being known has not been included in lands alienated.

(2) It is understood that natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land in this Province.

(3) Water included in this total is estimated at 9,821,440 acres. As the Northern and Western boundaries are still undefined and no survey has yet been carried out all figures in last column must be taken as very approximate.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

Digitized by Google

Statistical Return of Prisons for 1907-8.

Name and Nature of the Prisons. (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1907-8.	Number Committed for Debt. Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment," * (including "Penal Servitude" if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment.)				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1907-8.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1907-8.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
Entebbe ...	310	2	116	192	19	3	4	20	35	63	74	143	40	9	5
Kampala ...	294	—	175	119	—	—	—	—	23	28	68	65	27	6	2
Jinja ...	101	—	21	80	1	—	—	3	24	15	38	45	20	9	9
Mbale ...	49	—	5	44	1	—	—	1	15	11	17	24	—	4	1
Masaka ...	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	1	—	—	—
Kakumiro ...	19	—	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
Mbarara ...	76	3	37	36	—	—	—	—	6	2	28	10	4	2	3
Fort Portal ...	23	1	—	22	—	—	—	—	1	6	15	5	—	—	—
Hoima ...	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	6	6	9	6	—	4	1
Masindi ...	18	—	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	2	—	—	—
Koba ...	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	2	1	13	3	9	4	—
Nimule ...	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	5	1	1	—
Gondokoro ...	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	—
Total ...	949	6	376	567	21	3	4	24	114	142	287	315	101	39	21
Here fill up the columns in respect of the whole Colony. Men ...	938	6	370	562	21	3	4	24	112	140	285	311	101	39	21
Women	11	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	4	—	—	—
Juveniles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* By "Penal imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody.

Digitized by Google

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE FILLED UP IN RESPECT OF EACH PRISON IN THE COLONY.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively.?	(*a*) No. (*b*) By day in gangs of six to one warder. (*c*) By night in association, in lighted wards iron barred doors with a sentry on Guard. NOTE.—Females are both by day and night separated from Males. (Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	By day:—Warders. By Night:—Guards which visit each cell every half hour. (Applies to all prison in the Protectorate.)

III How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

	Association.	Cellular.
Entebbe	13	—
Kampala	2	2
Jinja	2	—
Mbale	1	—
Masaka	2	—
Kakumiro	2	—
Mbarara	3	—
Fort Portal	2	—
Hoima	3	—
Masindi	1	—
Koba	1	—
Nimule	2	—
Gondokoro	1	—
TOTAL ...	35	2

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?	300 cubic feet. (Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)
V. How are the prisoners classified?	Long and short Term. (*a*) over 6 months. (*b*) 6 months and under.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No. (Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c. secondly the lenght of spells and intervals of rest.	Penal labour not enforced. (Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Employed on jail repairs, as cooks, whitewashers, masons and tailors and in cleaning. (Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	Yes.
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	Road making, stone breaking, firewood cutting and splitting, planting of Jail gardens, Station maintenance work, up-keep of Government House grounds, also of Deputy Commissioner's grounds, cleaning of jungle and scavengering. (Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS. ANSWERS.

2. How are they supervised.

One warder to a gang of 6 convicts.
(Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years.

	1905-6	1906-7	1907-8
Entebbe	—	—	2
Kampala	—		1
Jinja	—	1	—
Mbale	—	—	3
Masaka	—	—	1
Kakumiro	—	—	1
Mbarara	—	—	1
Fort Portal	—	—	—
Hoima	—	—	—
Masindi	—	—	—
Koba	—	—	—
Nimule	—	—	—
Gondokoro	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	—	1	9

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.

Paid in to the Treasury and credited to the Protectorate Fund.
(Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)

X. What was the total annual cost of the prisons during the year 1907-8.

	£	s.	d.
Entebbe	584	8	—
Kampala	150	6	10
Jinja	27	1	4
Mbale	6	7	—
Masaka	8	6	4
Kakumiro	—	—	—
Mbarara	1	18	2
Fort Portal	3	15	6
Hoima	21	—	—
Masindi	3	2	10
Koba	—	16	8
Nimule	10	13	—
Gondokoro	3	8	—
Total cost of Rations and Warders Pay £	821	3	8
Cost of Equipment, Tools, etc. ...	708	16	6
TOTAL ANNUAL COST £	1,530	—	2

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earning during 1907-8?

Rs. 212-62 cents from the wood cutting industry there were no other actual cash profits but prisoners perform work for various Government Departments thereby saving expenditure to those Departments I estimate the sum so saved for the year under report to be about £750.

(Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)

XII. What are the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often they are patrolled during the night?

(*a*) 11 hours.
(*b*) Yes.
(*c*) Every half hour.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS. ANSWERS.

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

	No.	Nature of Punishment: Solitary Confinement. With Penal Diet.	Solitary Confinement. Without Penal Diet.	Penal Diet.	Loss of Marks.	Corporal Punishment
Entebbe	36	—	—	2	6	28
Kampala	3	—	—	—	—	3
Jinja	2	—	—	—	—	2
Mbale						
Masaka						
Kakumiro						
Mbarara						
Fort Portal						
Hoima						
Masindi						
Koba						
Nimule						
Gondokoro						
TOTAL ...	41	—	—	2	6	33

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

	Religious Persuasions: Church of England.	Roman Catholic.
Entebbe	Yes	No *
Kampala	* No	No
Jinja	No	No
Mbale	No	No
Masaka	No	No
Kakumiro	No	No
Mbarara	No	No
Fort Portal	No	No
Hoima	No	No
Masindi	No	No
Koba	No	No
Nimule	No	No
Gondokoro	No	No

* These stations have no appointed Chaplain. Missionaries however visit the jails from time to time.

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?

(*a*) On Sunday when there is a Chaplain, and when Missionaries visit the jails, occasionally on Sundays and week days.
(*b*) Protestant } *vide* (*a*)
(*c*) Roman Catholic }

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasion enter the prison?

(*a*) Yes.
(*b*) Yes, personally by the Head Jailor or Chief Warder.

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

None.
(Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)

XVIII. On what Conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

(*a*) Good Conduct earns a remission of one day in each week.

XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

No inquests were ordered by Magistrates to whom all deaths were reported. Section 174 C. P. C. provide that inquests are only necessary when the circumstances raise a reasonable suspicion that some person has committed an offence or when there is a doubt regarding death. The Prison Ordinance directs that every death shall be reported to the Medical Officer, the question of the necessity of an inquest being left with him and the Magistrate.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XX.	
1. What was the sanitary state of the prisons during the year 1907-8?	Good. (Applies to all Prisons in the Protectorate.)
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	Small Pox, Malarial Fever, Syphilis, chest Complaint, Itch.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?	(*a*) NATIVES: Two pounds of vegetable food twice daily with one ounce of salt. Either bananas, beans, Mhogo flour, green plantains, or sweet Potatoes. 1 lb. of meat on Sundays after first three months. (*b*) INDIANS:— 6 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. rice, 1 oz. salt, 1 oz. onions, 2 ozs. vegetables, 12 ozs. flour, ¼ oz. condiment, 3 ozs. dhall, 2 ozs. sim sim daily. After 3 months:—10 ozs. rice, 4 ozs. dhall. Three meals a day. (*c*) EUROPEANS:— Meat 12 ozs., Bread 16 ozs., Fresh vegetables 8 ozs., Tea ¼ oz., Sugar 3 ozs., Ghee 2 ozs., Salt ½ oz. Three meals a day.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

Digitized by Google

I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OFFENCES REPORTED TO THE POLICE OR THE MAGISTRATES DURING 1907.

Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the Person.	Prædial Larceny. *	Offences § against Property (other than Prædial Larceny).	Other Offences.
742	135	...	333	274

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence—prevalent in the sugar-growing and Coolie-impoting Colonies—of robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in Colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle Stealing, Arson, &c., &c.

§ Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

II.—APPREHENSIONS and SUMMONSES.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS BROUGHT BEFORE THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS BY ARREST WARRANT OR SUMMONS FOR OFFENCES, AND HOW THEIR CASES WERE DISPOSED OF IN THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

	Number Discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining or for want of Evidance.	Number of Cases Dismissed on the Merits.	Number of Persons Convicted.	Number of Persos Committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person ...	42	13	93	24
Prædial Larceny	...	...	...	...
Offences against Property * other than Prædial Larceny ...	63	15	277	5
Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	6	13	55	...
Other Offences	52	21	279	...
Total Number of Persons Summoned or Apprehended ...	**163**	**62**	**704**	**29**

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

* See foot-not (§) above.

III.—CONVICTIONS.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR VARIOUS CLASSES OF OFFENCES, AND THE KIND OF PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED.

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences against Property, other than Malicious Injuries to Property, or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine	230	40	...	...	9	163	1	17
Imprisonment, in lieu of fine or surety ...	14	3	...	...	2	9	...	...
Peremptory Imprisonment	432	49	..	...	249	48	49	37
Whipping	21	...	...	...	16	...	4	1
Bound over with or without sureties, or other trivial punishment ...	7	1	...	...	1	4	1	...
TOTAL ...	**704**	**93**	....	....	**277**	**224**	**55**	**55**

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

* See foot-note above.

Digitized by Google

IV.—INDICTMENTS and INFORMATIONS in the SUPERIOR COURTS.

INCLUDING COURTS ANALOGOUS TO THE COURTS OF QUARTER SESSION IN ENGLAND—*i. e.*, DISTRICT COURTS.

State how the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended. (Each prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case; but where any large batch of prisoners have been convicted together, the fact might be mentioned in a note below.)	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several Offences.											
					Murder of Wife, Reputed Wife, or Concubine.	Child Murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with Violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
Judgment for the Crown ...	16	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	1	...	...	2	1
Judgment for the Prisoner ...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...
Prisoner found Insane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of Prosecution, including cases where a Bill was thrown out by Grand jury ...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OFFENCES, APPREHENSIONS, CONVICTIONS, AND ACQUITTALS FOR THE LAST FOUR YEARS.

	1904	1905	1906	1907
The number of offences reported to the Police ...	598	646	689	742
The number of persons Apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Magistrates	770	934	887	958
The number of Convictions by Magistrates				
1. For offences against the person ...	127	121	107	93
2. For prædial larceny ...	...	...	...	...
3. For offences against property, other than prædial larceny ...	235	314	300	276
4. For other offences ...	212	280	279	334
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts:—				
1. For offences against the person ...	18	20	17	12
2. For prædial larceny ...	...	...	...	...
3. For offences against property, other than prædial larceny ...	1	4	18	3
4. For other offences ...	...	5	7	1
The number of persons aquitted:—				
1. In the Inferior Courts ...	172	183	154	225
2. In the Superior Courts ...	5	7	5	13

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

ENTEBBE HOSPITAL.

EUROPEAN.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN.

NOTE.—On the first occasion of filling up these Forms, a Plan of each Floor of the Hospital should be sent home. Each such Plan should be the size of the Blue Book sheet. In subsequent years, if there has been no material alteration in the Buildings, or addition to them, it will be sufficient to refer to the Blue Book in which the Plans were sent home.

If the Buildings are afterwards altered or enlarged, fresh Plans should be sent home with the Blue Book of the year in which the alterations were effected.

Hospital Return for the Uganda Protectorate, for the year 1907-8.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the begining of the year 1907-8.	Number admitted during the year 1907-8.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1907-8.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1907-8.	Average stay. of those. Dead in 1907-8.	Average stay. of those. Discharged.	Average stay. of those. Remaining at the end of 1907-8.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males ...	—	41	1·14	2	—	19	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	9·92	—	55 days.
Females	—	3	·03						3	—	—	—	—	4·33	—	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in squre feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
1	14¾	14¾	13	1	3088·3	1	162 each Ward	162 each Ward	No	Yes	No	No	
2	18	14¾	13	1	3451·5	2							
3	20¾	14¾	13	2	1866·4	1							
4	18	14¾	13	1	3451·5	2							
5	14¾	14¾	13	1	3088·3	1							

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the water Supply? — Rain and Lake Water

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Details the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — Bath rooms opening out of wards. One bath, with hot and cold water, in a separate building connected with main building by covered way. Two small rooms containing one commode each.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — No sewerage system. Commodes are emptied immediately after use into a large Sanitary pan, which is kept in an enclosure some distance from the main building.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1907-8.

Specify the charcter of the visit in respect to Notice.	An stating the Official Positions of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing body.
By Appointment ... ... Of Surprise	Nil	4 by P. M. O.	No Governing Body.

(I). In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced. — Yes.

(II). And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination. — No.

(III). State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Government:—

(*a*) Reports of a financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. — Statistical and Sanitary returns to P. M. O. monthly. All money transactions conducted through the Treasury.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. — Monthly.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. — Nil.

(Append copies of his Reports if any.)

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	11	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	1	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	1	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	2	—
Respiratory do ...	1	—
Alimentary do ...	1	—
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	2	—
Nervons do ...	—	—
Skin do ...	—	—
Eye do ...	—	—
Injuries	2	—
All other Diseases ..	23	—
TOTAL ...	44	—

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...	NONE.						
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyæmia ...							

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

ENTEBBE HOSPITAL.

GOANESE, NATIVE AND ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS RETURN.

NOTE.—On the first occasion of filling up these Forms, a Plan of each Floor of the Hospital should be sent home. Each such Plan should be the size of the Blue Book sheet. In subsequent years, if there has been no material alteration in the Buildings, or addition to them, it will be sufficient to refer to the Blue Book in which the Plans were sent home.

If the Buildings are afterwards altered or enlarged, fresh Plans should be sent home with the Blue Book of the year in which the alterations were effected.

Hospital Return for the Uganda Protectorate, for the year 1907.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the begining of the year 1907.	Number admitted during the year 1907.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1907.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1907.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1907.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1907.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males ...	12	225	20·5	—	—	11	—	—	167	10	5	25	20·5	22·5	26·0	365 days.
Females	1	29	0·8						20	2	—	4	8·2	12·0	6·0	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the Year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Native ward.	101¼	24¼	11	26	1500	30	315¾	315¾	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Goan ward 1	15	15	12	1	1800	1	117¾ each	117¾ each	No	Yes	No	No	
,, ,, 2	20	15	12	2	1800	2			No	Yes	No	No	
Isolation ward.	50	12	10	*	1083·2	2	111	111	No	Yes	No	No	* Capable of accommodating 10 patients.

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the water Supply? — Lake Victoria Nyanza.

What is the quality of the Water? — Good.

II. Details the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

NATIVE WARD. Two hip baths are provided for patients use.

GOAN WARDS. The privies of wards are not in direct communication with them, there being passages with doors opening out into the outer air between them and the wards. Bath rooms leading out of the wards provided with hip baths.

ISOLATION WARD. Two bath rooms leading out of ward.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? — No sewerage system.. Sanitany pans are used and are emptied daily.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1907.

Specify the charcter of the visit in respect to Notice.	And stating the Official Positions of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing body.
By Appointment ... ... Of Surprise	Nil	4 by P. M. O.	No Governing Body.

(I). In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Yes.

(II). And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

No.

(III). State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Government:—

(*a*) Reports of a financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical and Sanitary reports to P. M. O. monthly.
All money transactions conducted through the Treasury.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Nil.

(Append copies of his Reports if any.)

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	19	—
Blackwater Fever ...	1	1
Dysentery ...	—	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	51	6
Syphilis ...	15	—
Rheumatism ...	5	—
Other General Diseases ...	66	6
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory do ...	16	7
Alimentary do ...	13	1
Renal do ...	—	—
Venereal do ...	11	—
Nervous do ...	4	2
Skin do ...	1	—
Eye do ...	9	—
Injuries	22	1
All other Diseases ..	21	5
TOTAL ...	254	29

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...	NONE.						
Plague ...							
Typhus ...							
Small Pox ...							
Scarlatina ...							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas ...							
Pyæmia ...							

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during January, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceeding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.
1	26·260	66·9	66·0	63·9	0·06	26·230	79·9	77·1	70·2	26·210	69·0	68·4	65·6	80·0	66·0	6-00
2	·290	69·5	69·0	67·0	0·06	·260	80·0	76·5	68·5	·222	70·1	69·6	64·2	77·9	65·9	6-05
3	·236	68·0	67·2	65·5		·200	81·9	78·5	71·0	·188	68·9	68·3	65·0	79·2	67·1	2-20
4	·212	67·5	66·9	65·2	0·30	·188	79·9	77·5	70·9	·194	69·9	69·0	64 6	79·5	65·9	5-45
5	·238	65·2	64·9	63·5	0·01	·206	80·1	77·9	70·2	·212	70·1	69·9	66·0	77·5	64·1	2-45
6	·232	65·9	65·5	63·9		·218	79·9	76·9	70·1	·200	68·9	62·2	65·0	79·9	64·5	6-20
7	·240	66·9	66·0	65·0		·210	83·0	80·0	69·5	·198	71·5	71·2	67·5	80·5	63·2	6-20
8	·196	64·1	63·5	62·9		·204	83·2	80·5	71·0	·200	71·9	71·5	67·0	82·9	63·0	6-45
9	·204	70·0	69·0	67·0		·178	85·5	82·9	70·1	·190	70·6	70·3	67·1	83·5	63·5	6-15
10	·222	65·9	65·0	61·9		·222	86·0	82·9	69·5	·202	68·9	68·0	66·2	83·3	64·3	9-00
11	·238	73·0	73·0	66·5		·220	85·1	83·0	70·9	·192	69·1	69·0	66·1	82·9	63·5	6-00
12	·208	66·0	65·5	64·9		·196	85·9	83·2	70·0	·198	70·1	69·2	65·9	83·0	62·9	5-30
13	·198	68·0	67·5	65·1		·200	83·4	81·3	69·0	·204	69·1	68·9	66·1	83·0	65·0	5-00
14	·206	69·0	68·5	65·9		·182	82·7	80·0	74·0	·190	69·1	68·9	66·1	80·5	67·0	0-50
15	·194	66·9	66·5	64·5		·182	83·3	80·0	70·2	·198	68·7	68·2	65·0	80·1	65·0	0-45
16	·206	67·9	67·1	66·0		·200	87·0	83·9	70·9	·206	70·7	70·3	66·0	83·9	65·1	7-35
17	·226	68·0	67·5	65·9		·220	81·5	79·2	71·5	·208	71·0	70·2	64·8	82·5	66·9	6-10
18	·250	70·9	70·9	67·0		·200	84·5	81·1	71·9	·194	68·7	68·3	65·1	82·9	67·0	7-00
19	·216	65·2	64·5	63·0		·204	82·6	80·0	72·0	·198	70·1	69·1	65·3	81·5	63·1	7-15
20	·220	64·5	64·0	63·5	0·06	·210	83·1	80·3	69·9	·200	69·1	68·9	66·1	81·0	63·5	6-15
21	·210	70·2	70·0	68·1		·150	82·9	80·0	71·9	·180	67·1	67·0	63·4	81·9	62·9	8-00
22	·188	66·9	66·5	65·9	0·65	·166	74·5	72·5	68·0	·190	68·3	68·0	64·9	79·9	66·2	2-30
23	·196	67·2	66·9	66·0		·160	80·0	78·0	71·0	·198	69·1	68·3	65·3	80·0	65·0	8-10
24	·208	62·5	62·0	59·0		·184	85·0	82·0	69·5	·196	70·3	69·7	65·3	82·5	60·1	7-15
25	·230	68·0	67·5	66·1		·234	77·5	75·2	69·5	·210	69·1	68·3	65·1	75·4	62·0	1-30
26	·256	72·0	72·0	68·0	1·04	·220	75·2	73·0	68·0	·208	68·1	67·9	64·1	72·2	67·2	None
27	·192	64.5	64·0	63·5	0·48	·184	74·0	72·0	66·9	·210	67·5	67·0	63·4	67·5	63·5	,,
28	·250	64·0	63·5	62·0	0·58	·232	73·2	71·5	67·5	·200	67·1	66·9	64·0	73·0	63·0	3-40
29	·240	65·5	65·0	64·0		·218	80·9	78·0	70·5	·226	67·9	67·6	64·3	78·1	63·0	7-30
30	·186	65·5	65·0	64·5		·162	82·5	79·6	72·5	·190	68·7	68·2	65·1	80·0	64·2	9-00
31	·138	67·5	67·0	66·0	0·19	·120	84·0	81·0	72·0	·142	70·2	69·5	64·9	81·0	65·0	9-30
Sums.....	—	—	—	—	3·43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·219	67·2	66·7	64·9		26·198	81·5	78·9	70·3	26·198	69·3	68·6	65·3	79·9	64·5	5-23

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during February, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.
1	26·140	67·0	66·1	63·3	0·03	26·132	79·0	76·9	70·5	26·150	68·1	67·9	64·5	78·0	64·5	6-45
2	·160	66·5	66·0	64·2		·140	78·7	75·3	70·9	·172	69·2	68·9	65·0	76·0	65·9	3-55
3	·210	64·5	64·0	61·9		·180	69·9	67·6	69·2	·198	67·3	67·0	64·2	79·0	61·5	9-40
4	·210	64·5	64·0	63·0	0·04	·194	72·5	70·9	66·2	·188	69·1	68·6	65 1	77·9	63·5	6-20
5	·208	65·1	64·3	62·2		·188	70·5	68·7	64·2	·200	68·3	68·0	64·1	76·0	64·9	5-0
6	·228	64·9	64·0	63·0		·220	79·5	76·5	70·5	·230	72·3	72·2	67·3	77·2	62·0	7-45
7	·224	62·5	62·0	61·1		·186	83·0	79·5	72·5	·206	70.7	70·0	65·4	79·9	61·5	8-45
8	·222	67·0	66·5	64·9		·222	83·5	80·5	71·9	·218	70·1	69·5	64·9	81·0	61·9	7-40
9	·220	67·9	67·0	66·0		·194	83·9	80·9	73·1	·220	73·1	72·7	68·2	82·1	65·2	9-0
10	·208	63·9	63·0	62·5		·190	83·0	80·4	72·6	·212	71·9	71·0	67·1	82·0	62·0	9-45
11	·192	65·0	64·5	63·2		·200	85·2	82·7	71·0	·198	70·7	70·1	68·1	82·9	62·9	10-0
12	·236	64·9	64·1	61·9		·226	84·5	81·5	70·2	·218	69·9	69·2	66·1	82·2	62·0	8-25
13	·238	66·0	65·5	61·9		·212	86·2	82·9	72·0	·224	70·5	70·0	66·2	83·0	62·1	8-50
14	·222	66·9	66·0	64·1		·194	78·9	77·0	70·9	·206	70·3	69·6	65·0	81·5	64·5	7-5
15	·172	65·5	65·0	62·2	0·23	·196	82·9	79·0	69·6	·192	71·9	71·0	64·9	74·5	64·9	6-0
16	·190	68·7	68·0	65·9		·186	82·1	79·2	70·1	·200	70·1	69·5	65·0	82·0	63·9	10-20
17	·182	65·5	65·0	64·2		·194	82·9	79·6	70·0	·208	69·1	68·9	65·2	83·0	64·1	10-5
18	·174	70·0	68·5	65·0		·170	86·9	83·9	71·5	·196	67·9	67·7	64·5	84·0	65·5	8-50
19	·180	65·4	65·0	63·9		·192	82·9	80·0	69·9	·204	70·1	69·2	66·2	82·5	64·5	6-10
20	·250	68·9	68·0	66·1		·244	84·1	80.9	70·2	·220	73·2	72·7	66·1	81·5	65·0	7-0
21	·244	65·5	65·0	63·9		·230	83·1	80·2	70·4	·210	72·1	71·7	67·2	83·5	64·5	9-30
22	·244	65·0	64·5	62·9		·250	81·5	78·5	70·1	·228	71·9	71·6	68·1	79·5	63·1	3-10
23	·264	66·5	66·1	64·5		·248	82·1	80·0	69·1	·220	71·1	70·8	68·4	81·4	64·1	6-40
24	·234	64·5	64·0	61·5	0·33	·230	81·9	79·9	69·7	·222	70·9	70·7	67·2	78·6	62·9	6-30
25	·260	64·5	64·0	63·5	0·01	·198	80·0	77·0	69·5	·200	69·1	68·7	65·7	78·2	63·0	4-0
26	·236	68·0	67·5	65·9	1.56	·242	70·5	69·5	67·1	·232	67·5	67·0	64·3	72·5	64·1	1-10
27	·314	64.0	63·1	62·9	0.21	·270	73·1	70·9	65·0	·254	68·9	68·4	64·9	76·5	62·2	5-20
28	·288	64·5	64·0	62·9	0·01	·250	80·5	77·5	70·9	·230	68·1	67·8	64·5	78·5	61·9	6-50
Sums.....	—	—	—	—	2·42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·219	65·8	65·1	63·5		26·207	80·4	77·7	69·9	26·209	70·1	69·6	65·8	79·8	63·5	7-9

Fa 2.

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during March, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceeding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.
1	26·238	64·5	64·0	63·5	0·02	26·216	81·5	78·9	70·1	26·206	71·2	71·0	67·8	79·7	63·5	10-30
2	·236	66·0	65·4	63·9		·238	75·2	73·6	63·1	·292	69·4	69·0	65·9	79·5	65·2	3-45
3	·234	63·1	63·0	61·6		·224	80·9	78·2	70·9	·200	71·0	70·9	67·2	79·1	62·0	8-25
4	·236	67·7	67·2	66·1		·214	84·3	80·8	72·5	·220	68·0	67·4	64 0	82·0	66·4	9-0
5	·210	64·7	64·3	62·9		·240	84·0	80·9	70·9	·250	71·7	71·6	68·5	81·2	63·2	9-5
6	·290	65·9	65·6	64·6		·250	84·8	81·6	71·1	·240	71·2	71·0	68·0	81·9	65·2	8-5
7	·260	68·8	68·3	67·4		·208	77·1	76·1	68·5	·170	71.3	71·1	68·3	80·5	65·6	8-30
8	·236	68·0	67·8	67·0		·200	84·5	82·0	72·6	·250	74·3	74·2	69·0	82·1	65·5	9-10
9	·280	73·5	72·5	68·2	0·02	·232	85·2	82·5	75·2	·210	72·4	72·2	66·7	83·0	66·2	8-40
10	·258	68·0	67·8	65·6		·224	83·0	79·9	70·6	·206	72·0	71·6	67·5	80·8	66·0	10-0
11	·234	68·2	68·0	66·2		·194	87·0	83·0	71·5	·170	73·6	73·2	68·6	83·3	67·2	10-30
12	·230	76·2	74·1	71·2		·210	88·0	84·2	70·1	·180	75·2	74·6	69·2	86·5	66·7	10-30
13	·220	72·8	70·0	68·5		·186	87·6	85·0	75·1	·170	72·1	71·6	66·2	85·2	67·0	7-50
14	·192	64·4	63·0	61·1		·184	87·9	84·6	68·9	·150	73·8	73·5	67·6	85·2	63·0	10-40
15	·206	68·1	66·5	65·1		·194	88·5	85·0	71·0	·140	73·0	72·6	68·0	85·7	65·1	10-30
16	·206	67·2	66·2	64·9		·224	86·7	84·0	71·2	·160	72·2	71·6	67·8	85·0	63·9	9-30
17	·236	65·6	65·1	62·1		·246	88·9	85·2	71·9	·156	74·8	73·4	68·0	85·1	64·5	10-20
18	·226	67·2	66·3	64·8		·226	88·9	85·0	74·4	·192	73·0	72·9	70·0	85·6	64·7	10-15
19	·250	67·5	67·0	66·0		·230	85·2	83·0	72·0	·190	72·0	71·9	69·2	85·4	65·6	7-40
20	·264	66·2	65·6	64·8		·240	85·2	82·0	71·2	·200	70·5	69·9	67·2	85·6	63·6	9-0
21	·250	66·6	65·2	63·1		·242	89·0	78·9	70·2	·228	71·9	71·7	68·2	80·1	64·2	2-10
22	·290	68·1	67·8	64·8		·270	80·2	78.2	69·4	·240	72·1	71·8	67·7	81·6	65·0	2-30
23	·258	68·2	67·6	64·0		·230	80·7	78·1	69·7	·226	71·7	71·0	67·0	80·7	64·4	5-40
24	·244	67·9	67·5	62·2		·250	81·1	79·1	69·9	·242	71·9	71·5	68·1	79·0	64·3	0-40
25	·260	71·9	71·5	65·2	0·75	·220	86·0	82·5	73·0	·238	72·0	71·5	67·1	84·9	64·2	5-15
26	·238	70·9	70·2	68·5		·272	82·5	80·0	72·2	·250	70·9	70·7	67·5	80·5	63·5	2-0
27	·170	70·5	70·0	68·1	0·04	·140	84·0	80·9	72·0	·154	71·6	71·3	66·5	81·9	66·9	6-20
28	·166	72·9	72·2	68·9		·114	85·0	81·0	72·0	·128	72·1	71·7	67·2	83·9	66·1	5-0
29	·194	73.5	71·9	68·5		·170	86·2	82·9	73·0	·182	71·7	71·0	68·2	84·5	66·0	8-30
30	·186	69·5	68·9	67·1		·174	87·5	84·7	73·9	·148	70·0	69·7	65·0	84·0	68·0	9-45
31	·210	69.2	68·9	66·2		·182	85·1	83·2	74·1	·160	71·0	70·9	67·1	85·0	66·0	9-45
Sums.....	—	—	—	—	0·83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·232	68·5	67·7	65·5	—	26·214	84·5	81·4	71·3	26·198	71·9	71·5	67·5	82·8	65·1	7-43

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during April, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceeding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°		°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.
1	26·206	72·0	71·0	70·0		26·198	83·0	81·9	74·0	26·194	69·7	69·3	66·5	85·5	68·5	9-10
2	·176	71·2	70·1	66·9	0·69	·192	84·7	82·9	74·9	·180	69·0	68·5	65·9	83·9	68·0	7-15
3	·214	66·2	65·9	65·0	0·59	·158	78·0	75·2	70·5	·160	71·2	70·9	66·1	76·1	63·9	4-45
4	·260	66·5	66·0	64·9	0·53	·212	76·9	75·0	69·1	·204	67·9	67·1	64·3	76·2	63·5	5-15
5	·254	64·5	64·4	63·2	0·28	·214	75·9	74·0	69·9	·228	68·7	68·1	65·1	75·0	63·5	2-30
6	·282	65·9	65·0	64·1	0·43	·224	74·7	73·1	68·3	·210	69·1	68·7	65·4	74·5	62·9	3-35
7	·210	64·2	63·9	62·9		·230	76·2	74·2	69·1	·212	67·7	67·1	64·0	74·9	63·0	2-55
8	·192	65·5	65·0	63·1	0·06	·128	81·0	78·2	71·2	·180	69·9	69·5	66·1	79·0	63·0	7-35
9	·282	65·1	64·5	63·9	0·58	·280	66·0	65·0	63·0	·240	70·1	69·5	64·6	65·9	63·5	None
10	·224	63·0	62·5	61·5	2·75	·170	80·0	76·9	69·5	·184	71·4	71·0	65·2	77·5	61·0	9-5
11	·210	65·0	65·0	64·0	0·85	·234	77·0	74·9	68·9	·200	70·0	68·9	64·7	77·5	62·2	3-35
12	·204	66·5	66·0	65·9	0·12	·244	76·2	74·0	68·9	·230	71·2	70·5	65·2	74·2	64·9	None
13	·216	64·9	64·5	63·9		·230	75·9	74·5	67·3	·210	70·5	70·0	65·0	73·7	63·9	3-5
14	·280	63·8	63·2	62·2	0·04	·218	77·0	75·0	68·6	·220	71·0	70·4	68·0	72·5	63·0	0-5
15	·280	65·2	65·0	64·5	0·05	·264	74·5	72·9	67·5	·238	70·9	70·6	65·2	76·5	62·9	5-5
16	·280	64·5	64·0	63·5	0·35	·240	76·5	74·5	69·9	·222	72·0	70·9	65·7	75·2	63·1	3-30
17	·254	69·5	69·0	67·9	0·09	·204	75·2	73·5	69·9	·210	70·1	70·0	65·5	74·5	64·0	2-10
18	·194	69·4	69·3	68·1		·128	81·2	78·0	72·0	·120	69·9	69·3	64·9	84·9	64·0	8-40
19	·186	68·0	67·5	66·0	1·03	·150	75·9	73·5	69·2	·160	70·7	69·9	64·9	75·0	64·0	2-30
20	·256	65·0	64·8	63·2	0·10	·230	77·2	74·9	66·2	·208	70·9	70·3	63·7	69·5	62·1	None
21	·250	69·5	69·0	66·0		·222	78·0	75·3	67·0	·198	71·5	71·0	64·7	78·0	64·5	6-30
22	·270	65·9	65·0	64·9		·204	77·9	75·0	70·0	·200	67·9	67·3	63·8	77·9	64·1	8-0
23	·220	71·5	72·0	69·0	0·38	·146	68·0	67·0	64·0	·150	68·1	67·2	64·2	78·9	65·0	6-15
24	·200	66·9	66·0	65·2	0·57	·160	72·0	70·5	68·0	·172	67·1	66·2	64·0	71·2	66·0	None
25	·276	66·5	66·0	64·8	0·91	·232	69·2	68·0	65·2	·200	68·7	68·3	64·5	70·0	65·0	,,
26	·312	66·2	66·0	65·0	0·04	·268	69·5	67·2	64·0	·240	67·0	66·0	64·6	76·0	63·9	3-40
27	·276	71·5	71·0	67·9	2·60	·210	75·2	73·5	69·0	·198	72·5	71·9	66·3	74·0	65·2	2-20
28	·272	64·5	64·0	63·2		·238	70·9	68·2	67·3	·200	70·9	70·2	65·1	75·5	63·1	7-20
29	·260	68·9	68.5	66·9	0·75	·236	77·5	75·0	69·9	·228	70·9	70·6	65·2	77.0	63·2	None
30	·240	64·0	62·3	60·2	2·00	·216	78·0	75·1	74·7	·208	68·2	67·0	64·2	76·5	63·0	5-20
Sums....	—	—	—	—	15·79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means....	26·241	66·7	66·2	64·9	—	26·209	75·9	73·9	68·9	26·200	69·8	69·2	65·1	75·9	63·9	4-0

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during May 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.
1	26·260	62·0	61·5	60·9	0·07	26·208	72·9	70·9	66·9	26·218	67·9	67·1	64·0	72·5	61·5	4-5
2	·290	65·0	64·5	63·1		·262	73·2	71·2	67·9	·230	66·7	66·2	64·0	73·9	61·2	3-50
3	·266	66·0	65·5	63·9	0·40	·210	80·2	77·0	70·9	·202	70·2	69·0	65·5	77·5	61·5	8-0
4	·260	65·1	65·0	64·1	0·18	·242	75·2	72·1	68·5	·212	67·0	66·4	63 0	76·0	64·2	4-15
5	·220	65·5	65·0	64·9		·218	79·0	74·9	68·2	·230	69·1	68·7	65·2	73·0	64·5	2-5
6	·230	64·5	63·5	62·9		·208	78·0	75·0	68·0	·200	69·5	69·0	66·0	75·5	62·0	4-5
7	·276	64·5	64.0	63·5		·226	77·5	74·0	67·2	·208	69.2	69·0	65·4	76·0	62·9	2-10
8	·260	67·2	66·5	65·2		·242	75·1	73·3	67·3	·210	68·3	68·0	64·2	75·0	63·9	3-50
9	·238	65·2	63·9	62·0	0·18	·220	77·2	74·0	68·2	·218	67·2	65·3	63·6	78·0	64·0	1-40
10	·230	66·0	65·0	63·1	0·03	·220	78·0	75·1	68·9	·218	69·1	68·2	65·3	76·2	61·2	0-45
11	·260	68·5	68·0	66·5		·220	80·9	77·2	70·2	·234	71·2	70·9	68·2	77·9	64·5	9-30
12	·214	72·9	72·5	69·5	1·18	·240	78·0	75·3	67·1	·230	70·9	70·5	67·0	80·1	64·2	8-0
13	·216	67·9	67·2	65·1	0·88	·206	81·0	77·9	72·0	·210	78·9	68·5	66·0	78·0	65·2	6-50
14	·238	65·0	65·0	63·1	0·28	·238	79·9	76·2	69·5	·220	69·9	69·4	65·7	77·0	62·0	4-35
15	·316	66·0	65·5	64·0	0·48	·292	75·0	73·0	66·0	·237	70·9	70·5	67·0	75·0	62·0	3-40
16	·340	64·2	63·9	63·1		·324	76·0	72·9	67·9	·288	72·1	71·5	67·3	74·9	61·3	4-35
17	·326	67·5	67·0	65·9		·306	79·0	76·0	70·2	·272	71·9	71·4	67·2	79·0	63·5	8-50
18	·274	70·0	69·0	67·9	2·00	·280	76·0	73·9	69·2	·150	73·1	72·2	68·1	78·5	63·5	8-0
19	·282	65·0	64·9	64·1	2·23	·266	77·2	75·9	67·2	·254	74·0	71·5	66·2	77·0	64·1	5-0
20	·300	65·5	65·0	64·9	0·92	·312	73·5	70·9	68·0	·292	68·9	68·2	63·9	72·9	64·5	2-15
21	·350	64·5	64·0	63·5		·300	77·5	73·5	68·5	·282	69·9	69·1	66·5	74·5	62·9	4-50
22	·300	66·0	65·5	64·5		·260	78·5	75·5	70·9	·250	70·1	70·0	65·6	75·9	63·9	7-80
23	·260	69·9	69·0	67·0		·248	79·0	76·0	69·9	·130	69·1	67·9	64·3	76·1	65·0	9-40
24	·282	68·2	66·9	65·0	0·29	·265	78·5	76·5	70·0	·250	69·9	68·2	65·7	77·9	64·5	8-20
25	·270	71·0	70·9	66·0	0·05	·258	77·5	74·9	68·5	·238	72·7	72·2	67·0	76·5	64·1	8-10
26	·260	71·5	71·0	66·2	0·06	·250	78·2	75·0	69·1	·240	71·2	70·5	68·2	76·2	64·0	9-10
27	·238	68·9	67·9	66·5	0·68	·242	76·1	74·2	68·2	·252	70·9	70·5	67·2	77·0	64·9	10-5
28	·258	66·2	65·9	64·9	0·09	·234	77·0	74·9	67·3	·240	71·1	70·2	68·0	77·9	65·0	6-20
29	·290	68·0	67·2	65·0		·260	78·5	75·5	69·9	·250	69·1	68·0	55·1	76.0	64·2	9-45
30	·280	66·9	66·0	63·9		·264	79·0	76·0	70·2	·240	68·9	68·5	65·0	76·5	63·0	9-0
31	·228	65.0	64·2	62·0		·240	79·0	76·0	69·0	·238	69·1	68·4	65·4	77·5	65·1	7-45
Sums.....	—	—	—	—	10·00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·268	66·7	66.1	64·6	—	26·250	77·5	74·6	68·7	26·237	69·9	69·2	65·8	76·3	63·5	6-2

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during June, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceeding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	in.	ins.	o	o	o		o	o	o	o	o	hrs. mts.
1	26·226	66·5	65·9	63·5		26·226	77·0	765·	67·9	26·240	71·1	70·5	67·9	76·2	63·5	8-0
2	·280	65·5	63·2	61·8		·250	78·2	76·2	68·5	·234	70·1	69·5	66·2	78·5	62·9	7-40
3	·316	66·5	64·5	63·0	1·20	·218	79·5	78·5	68·5	·230	70·9	70·2	67·3	78·5	61·5	9-20
4	·294	66·2	64·5	62·5	0·18	·284	79·5	76·9	69·5	·268	68·1	67·6	64·2	77·0	61·9	8-35
5	·308	69·0	67·5	65·0		·286	77·9	76·2	69·1	·260	69·1	68·0	65·2	76·9	64·0	4-0
6	·276	67·0	64·5	63·0		·266	78·1	77·0	70·0	·248	69·1	68·5	66·1	77·0	63·9	8-30
7	·308	69·0	66·0	65·0	3·10	·310	77·1	75·9	68·0	·328	72·0	70·2	67·1	76·0	64·1	8-0
8	·316	66·0	64·5	63·9	1·60	·298	75·9	74·2	67·5	·262	73·1	72·5	68·1	75·9	62·9	7-50
9	·306	64·1	62·0	60·1		·300	78·1	76·2	67·5	·270	69·9	69·5	65·2	76·1	60·9	9-0
10	·292	66·0	65·0	63·5		·294	77·0	75·0	67·2	·270	71·2	70·5	65·1	76·0	61·2	6-30
11	·300	66·9	65·0	63·0		·276	73·5	72·9	68·2	·280	70·0	69·3	65·2	73·5	61·5	4-50
12	·280	66·5	64·0	63·1	0·16	·280	71·0	69·2	66·5	·274	70·0	69·2	66·1	75·0	63·5	2-45
13	·290	66·0	64·5	64·0		·260	78·5	73·0	67·0	·248	69·1	68·4	64·9	77·2	63·9	3-20
14	·234	62·9	62·1	57·0		·250	78·0	76·5	68·0	·268	68·7	68·1	64·2	76·1	58·0	10-40
15	·236	66·0	65·0	63·0		·240	76·9	76·2	69·4	·238	69·1	67·9	65·0	77·0	61·9	8-45
16	·236	65·0	63·5	60·1		·252	75·2	74·0	69·0	·240	68·7	67·6	64·0	76·5	62·0	7-30
17	·288	66·0	63·1	61·0		·306	78·1	73·0	66·5	·280	71·0	70·2	65·2	74·2	62·9	4-15
18	·306	64·0	62·5	61·9	0·02	·300	75·0	73·2	68·0	·274	70·2	69·5	65·0	75·5	60·9	7-25
19	·330	65·5	64·0	63·1		·310	75·0	74·0	67·0	·280	69·1	68·3	63·9	74·5	62·2	5-45
20	·300	67·0	64·5	63·7		·290	73·5	71·9	66·0	·300	69·5	68·0	64·0	75·9	62·9	3-15
21	·290	70·5	70·0	65·9		·290	76·5	75·0	69·0	·270	68·1	67·9	64·0	76·1	63·9	9-5
22	·300	71·6	71·0	64·1		·280	77·9	74·3	67·0	·268	70·1	70·0	64·1	76·5	63·9	10-40
23	·297	71·0	70·0	61·5		·294	79·0	76·5	68·0	·278	69·9	69·0	65·0	76·5	68·1	10-45
24	·290	68·5	68·2	63·0		·310	76·5	76·0	66·5	·290	69·0	68·5	63·9	76·0	63·5	10-25
25	·270	64·9	62·0	60·1		·288	77·9	76·6	65·4	·286	69·3	67·5	62·4	77·1	61·5	10-35
26	·298	66·8	65·3	62·0		·288	77·5	76·5	64·5	·276	71·1	70·6	65·4	77·5	62·0	9-40
27	·284	71·0	71·0	63·5		·280	78·9	77·2	68·0	·264	70·1	70·0	66·0	77·5	62·0	6-15
28	·292	66·7	64·0	62·0		·280	76·9	75·3	67·2	·280	68·0	66·5	64·9	75·0	63·0	4-15
29	·278	64·5	62.2	61·0		·280	77·5	75·9	67·0	·268	69·9	69·1	65·1	75·9	61·5	6-50
30	·292	66·0	63·1	62·5		·298	73·2	72·2	66·0	·280	70·1	69·4	66·0	73.0	61·9	1-25
Sums....	—	—	—	—	6·26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means....	26·287	66·8	65·1	62·6	—	26·279	76·8	75·0	67·6	26·268	69·8	69·0	65·2	76·1	62·9	7-11

Pa 6.

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during July, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceeding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.
1	26·272	67·0	65·2	64·0	0·17	26·290	74·2	73·5	66·9	26·278	70·0	69·5	65·4	75·0	63·0	5-30
2	·274	65·0	62·2	61·2	0·06	·276	78·9	77·0	66·9	·254	68·6	68·2	64·0	78·0	62·0	9-30
3	·268	66·9	65·9	63·0		·282	79·0	76·5	69·0	·280	69·9	67·5	63·9	77·9	61·5	9-15
4	·276	66·9	65·0	63·0	0·10	·292	78·9	76·0	69·5	·280	67·0	65·0	62·9	76·0	63·0	4-30
5	·278	65·0	63·5	62·5	1·00	·280	78·5	77·5	68·5	·268	66·2	64·5	63·0	77·0	60·2	9-30
6	·274	65·0	63·2	60·9	1·02	·288	77·2	75·9	67·0	·260	67·9	65·0	62·5	76·1	60·0	1-25
7	·268	66·2	63.9	61·0	1·80	·270	78·0	76·0	66·5	·266	66.0	65·5	63·0	72·1	59·0	0-25
8	·288	65·0	63·2	61·9		·290	74·9	73·0	67·5	·278	68·0	67·3	65·0	73·9	60·0	3-15
9	·282	65·0	62·0	60·9		·300	75·2	73·2	67·0	·280	67·1	66·0	64·2	73·9	61·9	5-40
10	·290	65·5	63·1	62·0		·304	78·0	75·0	67·5	·290	68·0	67·2	64·1	76·2	61·5	4-15
11	·318	67·5	66·5	63·0		·324	74·0	72·5	67·0	·300	67·5	67·0	62·9	74·5	62·9	8-5
12	·300	66·5	65·0	61·5	0·02	·300	76·5	74·0	67·0	·284	66·9	66·7	64·0	75·5	61·9	6-15
13	·248	65·5	64·5	63·9		·288	77·9	75·2	66·2	·280	67·8	67·2	65·0	72·5	61·5	4-15
14	·248	61·5	58·5	56·2		·276	75·9	74·0	65·1	·280	67·2	66·0	64·7	75·2	58·2	5-15
15	·304	63·9	61·5	60·9		·292	76·1	75·0	65·0	·290	68·1	67·5	63·2	75·0	58·0	6-10
16	·300	63·9	62·5	61·0	0·15	·296	75·5	74·5	68·0	·292	67·2	66·5	64·2	74·2	61·0	3-35
17	·292	65·9	64·0	62·0	0·19	·286	70·9	68·9	64·2	·270	66·9	66·2	63·9	69·1	63·0	0-25
18	·286	63·9	61·0	60·0		·272	76·5	73·5	67·5	·280	67·1	66·4	62·9	75·9	60·0	7-0
19	·276	64·1	62·9	61·0		·286	77·1	74·1	67·0	·278	68·1	67·0	65·0	75·5	60·9	8-0
20	·300	65·0	63·5	62·5	0·75	·290	76·9	75·0	67·5	·278	67·2	65·2	64·0	69·5	62·1	0-5
21	·300	62·9	60·9	60·0		·284	77·9	75·9	68·1	·274	66·1	65·1	63·9	73·5	59·9	6-30
22	·302	65·2	63·0	62·0		·288	75·1	73·4	66·0	·290	67·1	65·9	63·9	73·5	60·0	1-40
23	·312	66·2	65·0	62·5		·302	78·1	76·0	68·2	·290	69·1	68·5	66·0	73·5	62·5	5-0
24	·326	65·0	63·5	62·0		·320	77·5	76·0	68·1	·300	66·9	65·8	63·2	75·9	61·9	7-5
25	·272	63·5	61·0	60·0		·252	73·2	72·0	63·5	·260	69·5	68·2	64·9	75·5	60·9	7-40
26	·244	64·9	63·5	59·5		·270	74·1	73·4	64·9	·282	67·1	66·0	64·0	71·2	60·9	0-4
27	·284	62·0	59·0	58·2		·276	75·1	74·0	65·5	·258	68·1	67·0	63·9	73·9	58·2	2-30
28	·300	65·0	63·0	62·0		·280	74·9	73·5	65·0	·270	67·1	66·1	64·1	72·9	58·5	2-40
29	·310	64·0	62·0	61·0		·290	73·9	72·0	67·0	·268	66·1	64·1	62·0	75·0	61·5	4-30
30	·300	65·0	63·1	62·0		·276	73·5	72·0	65·7	·284	67·1	66·0	64·5	74·9	61·9	6-40
31	·262	63.9	62·5	62·0	0·46	·276	67·2	65·1	64·0	·280	68·1	67·0	65·0	68.9	61·9	0-30
Sums.....	—	—	—	—	5·72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·285	64·9	63.0	61·4	—	26·287	75·9	73·9	66·6	26·278	67·6	66·4	63·9	74·2	60·9	4-44

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during August, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceeding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	in.	ins.	o	o	o		o	o	o	o	o	hrs. mts.
1	26·300	63·2	61·0	59·0		26·312	75.5	73·0	68·0	26·294	69·1	68·5	62·9	73·9	60·0	5-00
2	·346	66·2	64·5	63·9	0·30	·360	74·0	73·2	67·5	·300	68·9	67·9	65·1	76·0	60·5	9-15
3	·372	65·0	63·0	62·0		·350	73·9	72·0	64·5	·304	67·1	67·0	64·2	74·2	60·0	5-35
4	·350	63·1	61·0	59·5		·330	74·1	72·0	63·9	·302	69·1	68·1	65·1	78·0	58·9	10-30
5	·322	65·5	63·9	62·5		·320	69·2	66·5	65·0	·270	67·1	66·0	64·0	67·0	60·1	0-05
6	·288	60·1	58·5	57·5		·274	71·5	70·0	67·5	·280	66·1	65·4	62·1	73·9	57·0	3-20
7	·330	63·5	62·0	61·2		·290	74·1	73·2	67·0	·274	68·1	67·2	64·1	74·0	58·0	4-50
8	·322	64·5	62·2	61·0		·308	74·1	72·1	66·9	·300	69·0	68·1	66·0	72·5	61·0	2-30
9	·306	63·1	62·1	60·9		·292	75·5	73·2	67·9	·288	69·1	68·2	65·0	75·2	60·2	10-00
10	·272	63·0	60·9	59·0		·280	74·1	72·0	68·0	·270	67·1	66·5	64·0	75·9	59·0	9-20
11	·272	61·5	59·9	58·9		·290	75·9	74·0	66·0	·280	70·0	68·9	65·0	75·5	58·2	6-45
12	·312	63·5	62·2	59·9		·300	75·9	74·9	68·1	·290	68·1	67·0	65·2	76·0	58·9	10-25
13	·308	64·1	62·2	58·5		·310	77·5	77·0	67·2	·300	67·9	66·9	64·5	77·9	60·9	9-30
14	·300	64·9	63·5	61·0		·298	79·1	78·0	68·0	·294	68·7	67·0	65·1	78·5	61·2	9-45
15	·272	63·5	61·0	59·1		·288	75·2	74·0	65·2	·272	70·0	68·2	66·0	78·0	59·1	8-10
16	·276	63·0	59·9	58·9		·298	77·9	76·1	67·1	·300	69·0	66·5	64·5	77·2	59·0	8-50
17	·284	64·1	61·1	61·0		·276	78·5	76.5	69·0	·280	69·9	67·5	65·2	77·0	58·0	8-20
18	·296	61·5	59·0	57·9		·306	79·0	78·5	68·0	·290	69·0	68·2	66·9	78·9	57·0	10-20
19	·320	65·0	62·5	61·5		·322	78·5	77·2	68·7	·330	68·5	66·0	63·0	73·0	59·0	3-10
20	·284	64·0	62·0	60·0		·300	79·8	76·0	65·9	·294	67·9	66·5	64·0	78·9	60·9	8-40
21	·290	69·9	69·1	65·0		·290	82·9	78·2	67·5	·292	71·0	69·0	66·1	78·5	61·5	10-00
22	·312	67·0	64·2	62·0		·304	79·0	76·9	68·0	·298	68·9	67·0	65·0	78·0	63·2	8-10
23	·266	67·0	65·0	64·1	0·21	·280	78·0	75·0	65·5	·250	67·9	65·2	64·0	75·9	63·0	5-15
24	·264	64·2	61·2	60·9		·270	80·0	76·5	70·0	·282	68·3	67·0	64·5	76·9	59·9	5-30
25	·260	64·5	62·1	60·5		·250	78·0	76·2	65·0	·270	71·0	69·5	67·0	77·5	60·5	8-40
26	·290	66·0	63·5	62·1		·284	79·1	77·0	64·7	·260	70·9	69·1	64·9	78·2	61·9	4-50
27	·332	64·9	61·9	59·2	0·04	·308	77·0	75·5	67·2	·294	69·1	68·2	65·0	75·5	59·0	5-00
28	·294	66·5	64·5	62·9		·300	78·9	76·5	68·9	·280	69·1	68·2	65·9	76·5	61·9	7-30
29	·270	65·0	61·9	60·5		·256	80·0	78·5	69·0	·274	69·0	68·0	64·9	78·5	60·0	10-10
30	·262	64·5	62.2	59·1		·238	76·0	74·5	68·5	·250	67·6	69·9	64·0	80.0	60·0	5-45
31	·264	64·0	61·2	60·2		258	74·9	73·5	67·0	·260	68·0	67·1	64·0	78·9	59·2	6-30
Sums....	—	—	—	—	0·55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means....	26·298	64·4	62·2	60·6	—	26·295	76·7	74·8	67·1	26·284	68·7	67·4	64·7	76·3	59·9	7-9

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during September, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.
1	26·260	63·9	61·0	59·5		26·266	77·2	77·0	67·2	26·270	67·0	66·5	63·2	79·0	59·0	9-30
2	·260	65·0	62·0	59·0		·258	78·2	77·5	68·1	·264	67·0	66·1	64·2	80·1	60·2	6-35
3	·286	66·5	63·9	62·0		·270	79·9	78·7	69·1	·268	68·1	67·0	65·1	76·1	61·5	1-15
4	·262	64·5	62·9	61·0		·266	75·2	72·9	68·0	·270	69·9	68·2	67 0	77·5	60·9	3-45
5	·260	64·5	62·0	61·0		·250	76·7	75·0	67·1	·260	69·1	68·7	66·0	79·0	60·2	9-25
6	·236	67·2	65·0	63·5		·200	74·5	72·5	66·9	·250	67·1	66·5	64·2	79·0	61·2	4-30
7	·272	65·5	62.5	60·9		·254	75·1	73·9	67·0	·246	68.1	67·1	65·7	78·5	61·0	5-00
8	·272	64·5	62·9	60·9		·260	77·1	76·0	65·7	·248	66·1	65·0	63·5	81·1	60·2	7-00
9	·272	67·5	64·1	62·9		·250	80·9	79·5	69·2	·262	68·2	67·5	65·0	80·0	62·2	6-30
10	·292	67·2	64·2	62·0		·264	81·0	80·0	67·2	·252	70·1	69·6	67·2	79·9	61·9	7-15
11	·290	67·2	65·0	62·0		·302	72·0	67·9	62·0	·276	71·5	70·9	66·9	78·0	63·0	0-55
12	·280	64·0	62·0	60·0		·280	87·0	82·5	69·0	·270	70·0	69·0	67·5	84·0	59·9	10-15
13	·276	67·9	65·5	64·0	2·36	·238	77·9	76·5	67·5	·252	67·0	65·9	64·0	77·0	61·5	3-50
14	·254	65·5	63·5	60·0		·264	78·9	76·1	66·7	·270	66·1	65·9	63·2	78·9	60·2	9-00
15	·282	64·5	61·5	60·0		·294	79·1	77·1	68·0	·258	69·1	68·0	65·1	80·0	60·0	7-00
16	·270	66·9	64·5	62·0		·224	80·0	77·5	70·0	·240	68·1	67·5	64·2	78·5	61·2	5-30
17	·252	66·9	64·5	62·0		·244	74·5	72·9	66·2	·200	68·5	66·0	63·9	78·0	62·5	3-15
18	·240	65·0	63·1	59·9		·262	76·1	74·9	69·0	·248	69·1	68·2	66·0	76·5	60·2	10-20
19	·266	67·2	66·0	62·2		·270	78·1	76·5	67·0	·250	68·1	67·5	64·2	78·5	62·5	9-50
20	·280	67·0	65·9	61·0		·274	80·0	78·5	68·0	·260	68·1	67·5	64·9	80·0	63.5	7-20
21	·260	65·9	62·9	60·0		·250	78·2	76·5	68·2	·240	66·1	65·9	63·9	79·9	61·9	8-00
22	·230	66·9	64·9	63·0	0·03	·268	77·1	74·9	65·4	·254	69·1	68·1	65·0	82·0	62·0	6-30
23	·212	65·5	62·9	60·5		·250	82·0	79·0	70·0	·272	68·1	67·0	65·7	79·9	61·1	5-00
24	·276	71·0	69·2	64·9		·272	82·0	80·1	71·0	·256	67·9	66·2	64·2	80·0	63·0	7-45
25	·298	67·5	64·9	62·9		·264	79·9	76·2	67·2	·290	70·5	68·5	65·9	81·0	63·2	2-50
26	·282	68·4	66·9	63·5	0·06	·270	77·9	76·5	71·0	·256	69·0	68·0	64·5	81·0	64.5	1-50
27	·280	66·1	64·6	62·3		·244	80·0	78·8	71·8	·248	71·0	69·2	66·6	80·6	59·3	8-20
28	·284	67·0	65·2	62·2		·250	78·8	77·5	68·8	·270	71·0	69·6	66·9	80·0	63.1	4-05
29	·298	66·2	64·6	63·1		·262	81·1	80·9	69·2	·240	71·6	70·1	66·2	81·2	61.3	7-05
30	·262	67·7	66·6	64·3		·232	80·1	78·3	69·0	·224	72·0	69·9	66·5	81·0	64·4	9-15
Sums.....	—	—	—	—	2·45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·268	66·3	64.1	61·7	—	26·258	78·5	76·7	68·0	26·255	68·7	67·7	65·2	79·5	61·5	6-17

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during October, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	in.	ins.	o	o	o		o	o		o	o	hrs. mts.
1	26·262	67·7	66·6	64·3		26·232	80.1	78·3	69·0	26·240	71·3	69·5	66·2	82·6	64·0	6-10
2	·264	68·7	66·7	65·0		·214	85·3	83·4	72·3	·215	72·0	69·8	65·1	84·0	64·9	8-10
3	·218	67·1	65·0	62·1		·220	67·9	66·0	64·8	·242	71·7	67·8	64·9	82·6	62·8	7-55
4	·256	67·5	64·8	61·9		·244	74·5	72·9	66·2	·250	70·3	66·3	63·2	82·5	63·7	9-50
5	·296	67·0	64·4	61·0		·260	79·1	76·2	68·2	·270	71·8	69·1	66·8	83·1	61·9	8-30
6	·286	65·0	62·6	60·1		·264	80·0	72·5	64·0	·224	70·0	66·9	63·6	81·9	62·0	5-10
7	·244	67·0	65·8	61·8		·262	76·1	74·8	69·0	·210	70·7	67·2	63·2	84·6	61·6	7-15
8	·276	68·5	66·4	63·0	0·16	·256	84·2	79·2	69·3	·246	71·0	68·0	64·1	80·2	61·5	3-30
9	·280	67·5	64·9	63·5	0·30	·244	83·4	79·0	70·0	·250	71·4	65·4	62·0	81·4	61·6	4-15
10	·246	65·8	62·5	60·8	0·11	·216	78·0	75·0	68·0	·204	71·3	64·3	61·0	78·5	60·6	3-5
11	·304	66·1	64·1	63·5		·258	78·0	76·9	70·0	·276	70·0	68·2	66·3	78·0	60·5	4-6
12	·292	67·2	65·0	63·3	0·52	·260	73·0	69·5	65·1	·250	65·8	63·0	61·1	70·9	64·3	None
13	·292	65·0	63·1	62·5		·250	79·0	77·8	70·6	·240	68·0	65·9	63·2	78·5	61·0	6-40
14	·276	67·3	65·8	64·8	0·08	·260	82·0	79·6	70·8	·262	71·0	68·5	65·5	80·3	63·0	10-0
15	·280	67·8	65·0	64·0	0·03	·258	84·0	79·0	71·0	·280	71·5	69·0	66·6	81·0	63·5	6-25
16	·308	70·1	65·0	63·0	0·08	·232	71·0	69·1	66·2	·260	67·8	65·0	63·9	79·1	62·2	2-10
17	·262	64·9	62·2	61·6		·228	77·9	76·9	69·2	·290	71·8	70·6	66·9	77·2	61·8	5-20
18	·280	66·6	64·1	63·5		·256	81·1	79·2	70·5	·272	70·0	66·5	65·0	80·0	63·6	9-5
19	·284	67·0	64·8	62·0		·276	85·0	81·0	71·8	·280	70·5	68·0	65.5	82·2	61·8	8-20
20	·282	65·2	64·2	62·8	0·01	·270	83·0	81·0	72·0	·230	70·1	68·1	66·0	82·0	62·0	10-20
21	·276	73·1	71·7	63·0	0·02	·260	82·3	81·2	72·0	·212	71·5	69·5	65·1	81·5	66·5	11-15
22	·266	68·9	67·0	64·5		·264	80·9	80·4	72·8	·264	70·9	67·8	65·5	81·5	65·0	7-40
23	·282	69·0	67·5	65·1	0·12	·232	84·0	81·6	74·0	·260	73·2	70·5	67·6	83·7	65·0	8-5
24	·258	67·0	64·2	63·1	0·05	·210	82·0	80·0	72·6	·250	71·5	67·7	65·0	80·6	63·1	6-25
25	·280	66·2	63·9	62·4	0·28	·258	83·0	79.0	72·0	·300	67·9	65·0	64·1	80·6	62·9	2-35
26	·308	64·9	62·3	61·6	0·09	·314	75·0	72·6	75·9	·280	69·2	66·5	64·0	76·2	61·6	4-25
27	·294	66·2	64·2	63·0		·268	80·6	79·0	72·5	·258	70·1	68·0	66·0	79·7	63·0	7-45
28	·282	68·0	66·5	65·0		·250	82·0	79·6	72·5	·250	71·0	69·0	67·0	88.0	64·0	9-0
29	·270	69·0	66·3	65·0		·236	79·6	78·1	72·6	·260	69·5	66·0	64·5	80·5	64·9	5-35
30	·268	68·0	67.0	64·0	0·05	·244	82·0	80·0	73·2	·290	72·0	69·1	66·5	81·0	63·9	7-20
31	·286	68·0	65·5	64·0	0·80	·242	78·5	77·0	71·8	·270	71·0	67·0	65·5	81·0	63·9	5-55
Sums....	—	—	—	—	2·70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means....	26·276	67·3	65·1	63·0	—	26·243	79·7	77·3	69·9	26·254	70·5	67·5	64·8	80·5	62·9	6-31

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during November, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	°	°	°	in.	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	°	°	hrs. mts.
1	26·282	65·9	62·5	62·0		26·260	81·0	75·0	67·8	26·280	71·0	68·5	66·0	80·0	62·0	4-0
2	·280	67·5	65·5	64·1		·292	76·2	74·0	67·1	·248	69·0	65·5	64·5	77·0	62·0	4-35
3	·290	66·0	65.0	63·8	0·13	·250	68·0	64·5	63·5	·290	65·9	63·5	62·3	73·5	62·0	0-10
4	·310	65·0	63·2	62·3	0·03	·298	78·0	76·5	70·5	·320	66·5	63·2	62 2	76·6	61·0	3-45
5	·292	66·0	63·6	61·5		·278	82·0	80·0	73·5	·280	73·0	71·0	68·2	80·7	61·6	10-10
6	·280	69·5	67·8	64·8		·208	82·0	79·0	73·0	·220	72·0	70·0	68·1	80·5	64·0	10-0
7	·292	68·8	66·0	65·0		·276	83·0	80·0	74·0	·290	71·2	69·0	65·6	81·0	64·0	4-40
8	·316	67·5	65·0	64·0		·260	86·6	81·2	72·1	·252	72·4	70·0	67·2	81·3	64·0	5-20
9	·310	67·0	65·0	63·5	0·19	·274	82·2	80·0	74·1	·262	72·1	69·9	66·8	81·0	64·0	4-35
10	·320	68·0	67·0	62·7		·298	79·5	77·0	72·0	·300	71·3	69·0	67·0	78·1	64·0	5-40
11	·312	67·2	64·2	62·6		·274	83·0	80·7	79·2	·290	71·0	67·0	65·8	81·2	63·5	6-40
12	·284	65·6	63·0	62·1		·274	83·1	78·8	74·0	·272	69·2	65·5	64·2	80·5	60·9	2-50
13	·298	66·1	63·5	62·8		·274	81·0	80·5	79·0	·294	69·0	65·9	64·0	82·3	62·0	5-20
14	·312	68·0	65·8	64·0		·260	83·6	80·3	79·2	·276	69·2	65·0	63·5	81·0	63·1	7-40
15	·314	66·2	63·2	62·3		·300	81·0	80·0	73·0	·276	67·6	64·5	61.8	80·7	61·0	4-20
16	·304	65·2	63·0	61·5	00·7	·240	78·0	71·2	70·0	·282	72·6	70·0	67·1	81·7	61·0	5-50
17	·218	68·0	65·6	64·0		·240	83·6	81·9	75·2	·216	71·0	67·0	64·0	82·0	61·0	9-30
18	·240	65·6	62·8	61·0	0·37	·284	74·2	69·0	65·0	·250	70·3	66·3	63·2	82·3	62·0	2-30
19	·280	66·2	64·5	63·5		·287	81·5	79·0	74·0	·280	72·0	69·0	67·0	80·0	61·8	8-20
20	·298	68·0	65·0	64·0	1·10	·244	84·0	80·6	75·8	·230	73·5	70·0	65·0	82·0	63.0	10-30
21	·306	68·0	65·5	64·0		·208	85·8	79·5	70·0	·220	71·5	68·9	65·5	82·0	63·8	9-10
22	·224	68·2	65·5	63·2		·180	82·2	79·1	70·2	·240	72·0	68·3	66·5	80·0	63·0	8-0
23	·232	67·0	64·0	63·0	0·56	·210	80·0	77·5	69·2	·220	71·0	69·0	65·4	81·0	62·5	7-35
24	·296	67·2	65·2	64·0	0·16	·280	80·0	75·6	69·5	·234	72·0	69·0	67·0	80·6	62·6	4-20
25	·340	66·8	65·0	64·2	0·51	·236	79·0	76·8	69·0	·250	72·6	70·0	67·1	81·5	63·0	9-30
26	·300	68·0	66·0	63·2	0·31	·350	86·6	78·8	69·2	·248	71·7	69·4	66·3	81·7	62.0	6-35
27	·350	68·7	65·3	63·4		·300	85·5	78·7	70·4	·232	70·3	65·1	60·7	80·0	62·7	8-40
28	·254	68·7	66·5	65·0		·380	82·9	78·5	70·9	·250	64·9	64·1	61·4	79·3	62.5	7-0
29	·350	68·0	65·3	63·9		·290	81·7	78·3	70·0	·243	73.2	63·0	60·9	80·0	62.8	5-25
30	·268	70·8	69·5	64·6		·238	86·3	80·0	72·5	·260	71·5	68·0	63·6	80·0	62·6	6-15
Sums.....	—	—	—	—	3·43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means...	26·295	67·3	64.9	63·3	—	26·268	81·3	77·7	71·7	26·260	70·3	67·5	64·9	80·3	62·5	6-17

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during December, 1907.

Long. 32° 27′ 45.″ 20 E. Lat. 0° 4′ 2.″ 75 N.

	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.						
Date.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain entered to preceding day.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer uncorrected.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.	Sunshine estimated in hours.
	ins.	o	o	o	in.	ins.	o	o	o		o	o		o	o	hrs. mts.
1	26.280	68·5	65·0	61·0		26·276	83.0	78·9	69·0	26·260	71·0	69·0	66·5	79·5	62·3	4-30
2	·326	69·2	67·0	65·5	0·43	·290	75·0	73·0	68·0	·300	68·2	66·5	63·2	79·6	64·5	2-30
3	.350	65·5	63·2	62·0	0·43	·282	76·6	75·0	70·0	·290	69·0	67·5	66·2	83·2	63·0	2-15
4	·310	81·0	64·0	61·0		·272	77·2	73·5	67·0	·320	70·8	68·2	65·0	74·6	64·0	3-10
5	·310	65·5	63·0	62·5		·280	78·0	75·5	69·6	·248	71·0	67·5	65·0	71·5	62·3	4-40
6	·310	67·2	64·5	63·0	2·62	·286	84·2	79·0	70·6	·300	71·5	68·2	65·8	79·0	63·8	8-10
7	·326	68·0	66·5	63·0		·260	79·2	77·0	75·0	·270	72·5	69·5	65·9	77·2	62·3	8-0
8	·280	67·2	64·3	63·2		·219	79·0	76·0	70·6	·292	70·0	68·3	64·9	78·9	64·0	4-45
9	·282	65·0	63·5	61·6		·244	80·5	76·5	70·5	·260	71·2	69·0	65·6	79·2	61·8	3-30
10	·274	65·0	65·0	64·0		·280	79·5	76·6	75·0	·272	71·2	69·0	67·0	77·2	63·0	5-0
11	·282	67·2	64·0	63·0		·300	79·0	77·0	69·0	·300	70·5	68·5	65·2	77·8	62·0	5-0
12	·276	65·8	63·5	62·9		·274	80·5	77·5	74·2	·276	69·8	67·0	64·5	72·5	61·8	6-30
13	·280	71·2	65·0	63·2		·250	82·3	78·2	70·5	·280	70·0	68·3	64·9	77·0	63·2	9-35
14	·270	67·6	64·0	61·8		·216	82·6	78·6	71·0	·204	72·2	70·0	64·9	79·2	61·5	9-20
15	·224	66·9	65·2	60·0		.218	80·9	79·5	75·0	·220	71·3	68·8	66·5	79·8	61·8	9-50
16	·210	66·2	66·3	60·3		.224	83·9	79·7	75·0	·210	71·0	68·7	66·0	80·2	60·3	9-10
17	·228	66·7	62·8	59·5		·236	84·1	80·1	75·0	·224	72·0	69·6	66·9	80·5	60·5	8-20
18	·238	65·0	65·0	62·3		·240	79·2	77·0	70·6	·228	73·2	70·0	67·0	80·5	60·3	3-20
19	·224	67·5	65·0	64·0		·230	80·0	77·3	71·8	·246	72·0	70·5	68.0	79·0	64·0	7-15
20	·252	67·0	63·7	61·7	0·23	·240	82·0	79·6	71·0	·244	72·8	71·5	69·0	80·4	63·5	7-0
21	·288	66·5	63·5	62·0		·280	84·2	80·5	73·5	·272	72·1	70·3	67·4	81·8	62·0	9-50
22	·286	72·5	64·3	62·0		·260	80·6	75·8	63·6	·260	71·0	68·0	64·2	78·0	64·0	3-50
23	·266	69·2	66·0	63·9		·250	84·0	81·0	72·3	·230	73·7	72·0	69·0	81·3	62·3	9-0
24	·270	69·6	67·2	65·5		·222	83·0	81·2	72·1	·210	71·0	69·5	67·5	81·0	65·2	3-30
25	·252	69·4	66·0	62·8		·232	83·1	80·0	71·5	·240	72·0	69·8	67·0	81·4	63.2	5-25
26	·260	70·7	67·5	66·5	0·96	·270	71·2	69·5	65·0	·260	68·0	66·7	64·0	84·0	62.0	3-20
27	·280	66·0	64·0	62·2		·270	82·0	79·5	71·0	·268	72·0	70·0	67·0	80·0	63·2	8-0
28	·278	66·0	63·8	62·2		·282	80·0	79·5	77·0	·270	73·0	71·0	68·0	80·0	62·5	10-0
29	·290	67·2	64.8	63·1		·300	81·2	80·6	72·1	·250	73·8	71·2	68·5	81·0	63·0	8-10
30	·274	68·1	65·6	63·2		·278	83·5	81·5	73·6	·240	73·5	71·7	62·1	81·8	64·1	9-0
31	·264	65·0	61·8	60·0		·276	82·0	80·7	72·5	·274	73·1	70·8	67·5	81·0	60·5	9-45
Sums....	—	—	—	—	4·67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means....	26·275	67·9	65·1	62·5	—	26·258	80·7	77·9	71·4	26·259	71·4	69·2	66·1	79·3	62·6	6-29

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS.

AND

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Digitized by Google

Savings Banks.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st March, 1908.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total Amount at credit of Depositors, 31st March, 1908.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, Uganda Protectorate with branches at:— Kampala, Buganda; Jinja, Eastern Province.	Government.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance No. 4 of 1907. established on the 1st of October, 1907.	Forty-five (45)	£581-6-4	Two hundred and twelve rupees:- *i.e.* £14-2-8.	£567-3-8	Two and a half (2½) per cent per annum.	None.	None.	£82-18-5	

Digitized by Google

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

(NIL.)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSES.

Digitized by Google

Houses occupied as Residences by the Governor.

Name and Situation.	Number and Size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost?	Amount and Description of		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.				Other Information useful for a new Governor.
	Reception Rooms	Family Bedrooms.	Servants' Bedrooms.		Land.	Garden.			If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt?	Percentage payable.	
Government House, Entebbe situated on Lake Victoria Nyanza facing East.	One 35′ × 24′ One 25′ × 24′ One 18′ × 24′	Two 20′ × 20′ One 18′ × 20′	Six 10′ × 12′	Nil	—	About 3 acres planted with trees vegetables and flowers.	One Gardener and about 14 labourers.	—	Supplied by Govt.	5% on private rooms.	Yes	5 per cent.	

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

Digitized by Google

Railways, Canals, Roads Telegraphs, and Telephones.

Terminal Stations of Each Line Telegraph and Telephones.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	In the case of Railways. Passenger Receipts.	In the case of Railways. Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
				£						
Port Florence—Entebbe	Semi permanent Telegraph Line constructed by Uganda Railway Telegraphs, as advance temporary Line, now owned and worked by Government who insulated the line.	231 miles, 75 miles in East Africa and 156 miles in Uganda. 384 miles of wire.		18,197						
Kampala—Nimule	Constructed and worked by Government.	357 miles		5,784						Telegraphic 26,867 Telephonic 28,488 Total 55,355
Kampala—Mubendi	Under construction.			850						
Kampala—Kampala Port	do			150						
Kampala—Bombo	do			52						
Entebbe and Kampala Telephone Lines connecting Government Offices.	Constructed and worked by Government.	41 miles (roughly)		360						

Digitized by Google

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE 1907-8.

	Uganda. £	s.	d.	East Africa. £	s.	d.
REVENUE:—						
Gross receipts from Letter, Post Cards, Newspapers, Book, and Parcels	1,682	4	6	8,931	3	3
Commission on Money Orders	290	0	0	1,848	15	3
Commission on Postal Orders	5	2	6	18	5	1
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	...			...		
Telegraph Revenue	1,090	16	1	3,957	19	4
Rent from Railway for two wires	...			1,557	6	8
TOTAL ...	3,068	3	1	16,313	9	7
Total Postal and Telegraph Revenue ...	£19,381	12	8			
EXPENDITURE:—						
For salaries and wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Colony	4,911	7	6½	16,228	15	3
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony	110	7	0	266	2	1
Telegraph Construction and Material	...			1,341	12	9½
TTOAL ...	5,021	14	6½	17,836	10	1½
Total cost of Postal and Telegraph Service ...	£22,858	4	8			
NET DEFICIT ...	...			* 3,476	12	0

* Includes Telegraph construction in East Africa but not in Uganda.

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers.	Contract. Commencement.	Contract. Termination.	No. of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.	Other payments to Contractors.
Aden (to connect with the P. & O. Steamers.)	British India	Contract made by Imperial Post Office. Can be terminated at 12 months notice.		13 Inward 13 Outward	£ 9,000	No actual share of subsidy or payments to contractors is charged to the Protectorate Funds. Mail transit dues are paid to different Administrations by which the Ocean Mail Services are maintained.	

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Colony and	Name of Company.	Subsidy. Commencement.	Subsidy. Ends.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.
Cablegrams from Uganda are forwarded *via* British East Africa. No subsidy is paid.					

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1907-8.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
14	7	9 (Including 2 Telephone Stations.)

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, &c., DEALT WITH IN 1907-8.

	Internal.	External.				Total.
		United Kingdom.		Other Places.		
		From	To	From	To	
Letters	142,996	59,463	43,643	145,624	113,555	505,281
Post Cards	2,470	3,073	6,886	7,000	8,603	28,032
Newspapers	1,144	61,872	1,425	46,562	1,663	112,666
Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars ...	5,655	18,849	2,457	19,693	3,038	49,692
Parcels	1,587	4,254	745	5,500	557	12,643
Telegrams	11,431	314	488	7,798	6,836	26,867

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN THE COLONY AND OTHER COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES, IN 1907-08.

	Issued in Colony.				Paid in Colony.			
	No.	Amount.			No.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
United Kingdom	679	2,067	14	2	153	534	13	4
India	1801	8,101	17	2½	28	738	9	6½
Zanzibar	34	162	4	8	15	342	13	8
Natal	12	41	3	8	1	0	18	2
German East Africa	6	8	1	1	9	20	12	0
Inland	1210	11,855	1	1	890	11,345	4	11½
Total ...	3742	£22,236	1	10½	1096	£12,982	11	8

INLAND.

Letters. 6 cents per each oz. or any odd fraction of an oz.

Post Cards. 3 Cents.

Book, Packets, Newspapers, &c. Not exceeding 2 oz. 3 cents, and 3 cents for every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof.

Registered Newspapers posted locally are allowed to be transmitted for 3 cents irrespective of weight.

Parcels.

	Rs.	cts.
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	0	75
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs	1	50
Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs.	2	25

Digitized by Google

TO PLACES ABROAD.

Letters. For Countries included in the imperial Penny Postage Scheme 6 cents per 1 oz. or odd fraction of an oz.

Do. All other places in the Postal Union 15 cents for the first ounce and 9 cents for each additional oz. or odd fraction of an oz.

Post Cards. 6 cents.

Book Packets and Newspapers. 3 cents for each 2 oz. or fraction of 2 oz.

THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ZANZIBAR.

		Rs.	cents.
Parcels.	Not exceeding 3lbs	0	75
	Over 3lbs but not exceeding 7 lbs	1	50
	Over 7 lbs but not exceeding 11 lbs	2	25

INDIA AND ADEN.

Parcels.	Not exceeding 3 lbs	1	00
	Over 3 lbs but not exceeding 7 lbs	2	00
	Over 7 lbs but not exceeding 11 lbs	3	00

INSURANCE—INDIA.

Parcels. When the amount to be insured does not exceed Rs. 100 a fee of 50 cents; for every additional Rs. 100 or fraction thereof 50 cents. Limit of insurance is Rs. 500.

INSURANCE SYSTEM WITH UNITED KINGDOM.

Parcels. When the amount to be insured does not exceed £5 the fee is 37 cents. For every additional £5 or fraction thereof 37 cents. Limit of insurance is £120.

(NOTE:—Insurance is limited to Mombasa and Lamu.)

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

INLAND.

Ten cents per word with a minimum charge of one rupee.

Urgent messages double rates with a minimum charge of two rupees.

FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

		Rs.	cents.
To the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe ...	per word	2	06
To India	"	1	75
To South Africa	"	1	75
To Southern Rhodesia	"	1	85
To North America (Eastern and Central States) ...	"	3	00
To Australia	"	2	00
To New Zealand	"	2	25
To German East Africa	"	0	70
To Zanzibar	"	0	60

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

Digitized by Google

Government Documents
3 2044 106 487 606

Digitized by Google